

DMR11
DMC11

DMR/C11 DCLT
CZCLKB0

AH-F593B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

OCT 1981
COPYRIGHT © 80-81
MADE IN USA



A large grid of approximately 15 columns and 20 rows of small, dense data tables. Each cell in the grid contains a miniature version of the data tables shown in the header section, including various charts, graphs, and text-based data points. The text is too small to be legible in this view.

2207
2208

.TITLE CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F591B-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
PRODUCT DATE: 26-OCT-81
MAINTAINER: MERRIMACK DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: BRUCE LUHRS - BRUCE RIBOLINI

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL
DEC

PDP
DECUS

UNIBUS
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

REVISION HISTORY:

<u>REV</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>REASON</u>
A	23-APR-80	BRUCE LUHRS BRUCE RIBOLINI	ORIGINAL ISSUE, DCLT FOR THE DMC OR DMR-11
B	15-JUL-81	ERNIE COOPER	ADD 'MODEM/NO MODEM' COMMAND ADD 'SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT' COMMAND ADD 'EXIT' COMMAND ADD 'RPT >' COMMAND ADD PASSWORD AND ID ON DOWNLINE LOAD ADD TX / EXPECT MESSAGE TOTAL CHECK UPDATE DOCUMENTATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
 - 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
 - 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
 - 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
 - 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - 2.1 COMMANDS
 - 2.2 SWITCHES
 - 2.3 FLAGS
 - 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS
 - 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS
 - 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS
 - 2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
 - 2.5.3 RUN COMMANDS
 - 2.5.4 DEFAULTS
 - 2.5.5 PRINT COMMANDS
 - 2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS
 - 2.6 QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
 - 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
 - 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES
 - 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS
 - 3.2.2 DCLT ERRORS
 - 3.2.3 DEVICE ERRORS
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
 - 4.1 PRINTING EVENT LOG
 - 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES
 - 4.3 PRINTING DMR,DMC-11 BASE TABLE
 - 4.3.1 PRINTING ERROR COUNTER LOCATIONS
 - 4.3.2 PRINTING ENTIRE BASE TABLE
 - 4.3.3 PRINTING SINGLE LOCATION
- 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

- 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE
- 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE
- 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE
- 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE
- 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE LOAD MODE
- 6.1.6 TALK MODE
- 6.1.7 LISTEN MODE
- 6.1.8 MAINTENANCE MODE

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

- 7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE
- 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

- 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE
- 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE-RECEIVE ON THE OTHER
- 7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE-THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE
- 7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE
- 7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATIONS

7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

- 7.3.1 MESSAGES COMMANDS
- 7.3.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
- 7.3.3 RUN COMMANDS
- 7.3.4 PRINT COMMANDS
- 7.3.5 EXIT COMMAND

7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THIS DCLT (DATA COMMUNICATION LINK TEST) PROGRAM IS MEANT TO PROVIDE FIELD SERVICE WITH A TOOL TO MAINTAIN DMR/DMC-11 TO DMR/DMC-11 AND OTHER (POINT TO POINT) DDCMP SUPPORTED COMMUNICATION LINKS. THIS DCLT PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE THE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO DETECT FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHOUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL). THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IN ORDER TO RUN THE DMR/DMC-11 DCLT PROGRAM, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM HARDWARE IS REQUIRED:

- A PDP-11 CPU
- MINIMUM OF 24K WORDS OF MEMORY
- A WORKING, LINE OR REAL-TIME CLOCK
- A CONSOLE TERMINAL
- ANY XXDP+ SUPPORTED LOAD MEDIA
- ONE OF THESE DMR-11 OR DMC-11 CONFIGURATIONS:
 - DMC11-AL - LOCAL MICROPROCESSOR
 - DMC11-AR - REMOTE MICROPROCESSOR
 - DMC11-DA - E.I.A. LINE UNIT
 - DMC11-FA - CCITT V.35 LINE UNIT
 - DMC11-MA - 1M BPS LINE UNIT
 - DMC11-MD - 56K BPS LINE UNIT

 - DMR11-AA - E.I.A. (RS 232/423)
 - DMR11-AB - CCITT V.35
 - DMR11-AC - LOCAL
 - DMR11-AE - E.I.A. (RS 422)

IF DOWN-LINE-LOADING A DMC-11 SATELLITE, THE SATELLITE END REQUIRES:
M9301-YJ/M9312 - BOOTSTRAP MODULE

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHOUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS THE REV. LEVEL OF

THE MANUAL - 'C' IS THE CURRENT REV.).

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

THE GOAL OF THE DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM IS TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK AND THEREFORE ASSUMES THAT THE CPU'S, CLOCKS, AND DMR OR DMC-11'S AT EACH END OF THE LINK HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED.

IF NO LINE OR REAL-TIME CLOCK IS FOUND, THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF A DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM TO TEST THE DMR OR DMC-11, BUT TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK TO WHICH THEY ARE CONNECTED.

SOME OF THE DIAGNOSTICS THAT COULD BE RUN IF THE DMC-11 OR DMR-11 LOOKS BAD:

DMR: CZDMIXX DMR-11 FCTNL DIAG
CZDMPXX M8207 STATIC DIAG #1
CZDMQXX M8207 STATIC DIAG #2
CZDMRXX M8203 STATIC DIAG #1
CZDMSXX M8203 STATIC DIAG #2

DMC: CZDMCXX BSC W/R MICRO-PROC TST
CZDMEXX DDCMP MDLN UNIT TST
CZDMGXX DMC-11 CROM + JMUP TEST
MC-11-DZDMHXX DMC-11 FREE RUNNING TEST

XX = LATEST REVISION

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS

IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE (DMC OR DMR-11) HAS BEEN TESTED USING THE PREREQUISTE DIAGNOSTICS. THE OPERATOR SHOULD HAVE READ THE USER DOCUMENTATION PORTION OF THE LISTING TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE COMMANDS AND CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND DCLT.

BECAUSE THE DMC-11 AND DMR-11 SUPPORT DDCMP OPERATION IN THE FIRMWARE, THE PDP-11 D.C.L.T. PROGRAM IS UNABLE TO CONTROL OR KNOW EXACTLY WHAT IS BEING TRANSMITTED AT ANY GIVEN TIME. ALL DATA MESSAGES ARE ENCLOSED IN A DDCMP ENVELOPE AND THERE MAY ALSO BE CONTROL MESSAGES (AKS, NAKS,.....) BEING TRANSMITTED. BECAUSE OF THIS PLEASE BEWARE IF IF YOU ARE SCOPING DATA. -----

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE 'STA' INSTEAD OF 'START'.

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY 'DDDD'.

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDD	EXECUTE DDDD PASSES (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE '/TES:1-5' INSTEAD OF '/TESTS:1-5'.

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOE	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBE*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE	'BELL' ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT

IDR	STATISTICAL REPORTING)
ADR	INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
LOT	EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
EVL	LOOP ON TEST
	EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING 'CHANGE HW (L) ?' YOU MUST ANSWER 'Y' AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN 'PRELOADED' USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A 'Y', THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL).

THE DMR/DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM WILL NOT USE MORE THAN ONE UNIT. FOR THE DMC/DMR-11, THE HARDWARE INFORMATION REQUESTED WILL BE:

UNITS (D) ? 1<CR>

UNIT 0

FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : (L) Y ?

DMR,DMC-11 CSR ADDRESS : (0) 160170 ?

INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (0) 300 ?

INTERRUPT PRIORITY : (0) 5 ?

DEVICE OPTION TYPE : (0=DMC, 5=DMR-DMC MODE ,7=DMR) (0) 0 ?

2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS

THE 'DCLT>' COMMAND LEVEL FOLLOWS THE ANSWERING OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS. THESE COMMANDS CAN BE TYPED WHEN THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT IS PRINTED.

MESSAGE COMMANDS AVAILABLE:

YOU ONLY HAVE TO TYPE ENOUGH CHARACTERS TO UNIQUELY SPECIFY A COMMAND.

THE COMMAND LINE IS INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. THEREFORE, IF A QUALIFIER ON THE COMMAND LINE IS RELATED OR EFFECTS A QUALIFIER TO THE LEFT ON THE COMMAND LINE, THE QUALIFIER FARTHEREST TO THE RIGHT TAKES PRECEDENCE SINCE IT IS INTERPRETED LAST. (I.E. IF /CHECK.....
.../NOCHECK APPEAR ON THE SAME LINE, NOCHECK WILL BE INDICATED IN THE PARAMETERS WORD.)

REFER TO SECTION 6.0 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT MODES OF OPERATION AND THE TYPES OF MESSAGES AVAILABLE.

2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
CLEAR EXPECTLIST	ZEROES THE EXPECTLIST (000'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY
CLEAR TRANSMITLIST	ZEROES TRANSMITLIST (000'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY
SET EXPECTMSG=TYPE/QUAL	DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON THE EXPECTED LIST
WHERE: 'TYPE' IS:	
=ONES	
=ZEROS	
=1ALT	
=OALT	
=ITEP	
=CCITT	
=ALPHA	
='A-Z,0-9,SPACES OR TABS IN QUOTES'	
WHERE THE OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS:	

/SIZE=NNN MAKE THE MESSAGE 'NNN' BYTES
LONG. (DEFAULT VALUE IS
SIZE OF MESSAGE SPEC'D BY
OPERATOR OR DEFAULTS.)
/COPY=NN COPY THIS MESSAGE INTO THE
BUFFER 'NN' TIMES (DEFAULT
IS 0 = PUT THE MESSAGE IN
ONLY ONCE)

NOTE: SET'S ADD MESSAGES TO THE LIST IN THE ORDER THEY'RE
DEFINED. 'NNN' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER. THE FIRST SET
OVERWRITES THE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE PLACED THERE BY
INITIALIZATION OR A 'CLEAR' COMMAND.

SEE SECTION 6.2 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRE-DEFINED
MESSAGES THAT ARE AVAILABLE. (ZEROS,ONES ...)

SET EXPECTLIST=TRANSMITLIST MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT
LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.
SET TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/QUAL DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON
THE TRANSMIT LIST
(SEE DESCRIPT FOR SET EXP)
SHOW EXPECTLIST LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE
FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE
EXPECT LIST
SHOW TRANSMITLIST LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE
FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE
TRANSMIT LIST

2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS

(COMMAND)

DESCRIPTION

PRINT TAKES THE OPERATOR TO THE
REPORT LEVEL. FROM HERE
YOU CAN EXAMINE THE EVENT
LOG OR BASE TABLE.
DUMP SSSSSS-EEEEEE/B PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE
MEMORY LOCATIONS BETWEEN
OCTAL ADDRESSES 'SSSSSS' AND
'EEEEEE' WHERE 'SSSSSS' IS
THE START ADDRESS AND
'-EEEE' IS THE END ADDRESS.
WHERE '/B' IS OPTIONAL:
DEFAULT IS PRINT WORDS
'/B' CAUSES PRINT BYTES
IF '-EEEEEE' IS NOT SPECIFIED
THEN THE CONTENTS OF 'SSSSSS'
IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT.

NOTE: THE DUMP COMMAND IS USEFUL FOR EXAMINING
MESSAGE DATA. STARTING ADDRESSES CAN
BE FOUND BY LOOKING IN THE EVENT LOG.

2.5.3 RUN COMMAND

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
RUN MODE=MTYPE/QUAL	STARTS DCLT EXECUTING IN THE MODE SPECIFIED

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

WHERE THE 'MTYPE' IS ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

=ACTIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=PASSIVE	(FORCES NO LOOPING)
=RECEIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=LISTEN	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=TRANSMIT	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=TALK	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=DOWNLINELOAD	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK,

(FORCING NO LOOPING MEANS IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AS A QUALIFIER ANY TIME ITS DESIRED, THERE IS NO DEFAULT)

AND OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING:

/CHECK/NOCHECK ENABLES/DISABLES CHECKING OF RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE EXPECTED DATA

NOTE: IF BOTH NODES IN ACTIVE AND '/NOCHECK' IS USED,
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

/STATUS/NOSTATUS ENABLES/DISABLES PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR

/ECHO/NOECHO ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED IN PASSIVE MODE. (IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN PASSIVE)

/MODEM/NOMODEM ENABLES/DISABLES THE REPORTING OF MODEM STATUS INTERRUPT CHANGES.
NOTE: THIS SWITCH CAUSES NO ACTION IN THIS DCLT PROGRAM BUT IT IS INCLUDED BECAUSE IT IS USED IN OTHER DCLT PROGRAMS.

/LOOP-LTYPE SPECIFIES WHICH, IF ANY, TYPE OF MAINTENANCE LOOPBACK IS BEING USED. (IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN ACTIVE) MUST BE SPECIFIED EACH TIME ELSE NO LOOP IS USED.

'LTYPE' IS:
=INTERNALTTL
=CABLE
=LOCALMODEM (DMR IN DMR MODE AND RS449 MODEMS ONLY.
CAUSES A 'WRITE MODEM' TO BE DONE TO SET UP
LOCAL-LOOPBACK (MAINT1) . ALSO CALLED
ANALOG-LOOPBACK.

=REMOTEMODEM (DMR IN DMR MODE AND RS449 MODEMS ONLY.
CAUSES A 'WRITE MODEM' TO BE DONE TO SET UP
REMOTE-LOOPBACK (MAINT2) . ALSO CALLED
DIGITAL-LOOPBACK.

/PASS=N SPECIFIES NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE BEFORE
END-OF-PASS. DEFAULT VALUE OF 1
WILL BE USED ON ANY RUN THAT A /PASS=N
IS NOT ADDED TO THE 'RUN ...' COMMAND.
IF A '-1' IS TYPED, THEN THE PROGRAM
RUN UNTIL A ^C IS TYPED.

NOTE: SEE SECTION 6.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION
----- OF THE 'RUN MODES' AND 'LOOP MODES'

2.5.4 DEFAULTS -----

IF NO 'SET'S' THEN THE DEFAULT IS SAME AS IF TYPED:
SET TRANSMITMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0
SET EXPECTMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0

THE DEFAULT COPY AND SIZE FOR EACH OF THE MESSAGE TYPES:
ONES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
ZEROS - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
OALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
1ALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
CCITT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
ALPHA - /SIZE=65/COPY=0
ITEP - /SIZE=58/COPY=0
OPER. SPEC'D - /SIZE=LENGTH-OF-TEXT-TYPED-BETWEEN-QUOTES/COPY=0

FOR THE RUN COMMAND THE DEFAULTS ARE:

RUN MODE=ACTIVE/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/PASS=1

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

IF THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE (UAM FLAG=1 OR CHAINED),
THE DFFAULTS ARE AS IF THESE SETUP AND RUN COMMANDS WERE TYPED:

SET TRANS=ITEP
SET EXPECT=ITEP
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/NOSTAT/CHECK/PASS=1

OTHER NOTES:

^C ALWAYS RETURNS YOU TO 'DR>' (THE SUPERVISOR)
<CR> IS SEEN AS A COMMAND TERMINATOR
'RUBOUT' DELETE LAST CHAR. TYPED IN COMMAND STRING

2.5.5 PRINT

THE PRINT COMMAND TAKES YOU A LEVEL BELOW DCLT> CALLED REPORT.
THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE IN RPT> ARE ...

<u>COMMAND</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
HELP OR ?	PRINT HELP INFORMATION FOR RPT>
LOG	PRINTS THE DCLT EVENT LOG.
BASE/FULL	PRINTS ENTIRE BASE TABLE.
BASE/ERROR	PRINTS ONLY ERROR COUNTERS IN BASE TABLE.
BASE/OFFSET=NNN	PRINTS SINGLE LOCATION IN BASE TABLE AS SPECIFIED BY OFFSET.
EXIT	RETURNS YOU TO THE LEVEL THAT YOU ENTERED FROM. (DCLT> OR DR>)

2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS

<u>COMMAND</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
EXIT	FROM THE DCLT> LEVEL RETURNS YOU TO DR>.
HELP OR ?	PRINTS HELP INFORMATION.

2.6 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH 'Y'
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. THE NUMBER OF UNITS THAT CAN DCLT CAN USE IS ALWAYS '1'.

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.

7. AFTER THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT, TYPE 'RUN MOD=ACTIVE<CR>'

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING THE DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECTED MESSAGES. THE DEFAULT PASS COUNT AND 'RUN' QUALIFIERS ARE ALSO BEING USED. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.5.3.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER' FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
ERROR MESSAGE

WHERE: NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER' OR 'IBE' FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE 'IER', 'IBE' OR 'IXE' FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS:

ERROR MESSAGE:	MEANING
?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?	A COMMAND WITH AN ILLEGAL CHAR WAS TYPED - RETYPE THE COMMAND. THE VALID COMMANDS AND THEIR SYNTAX ARE SHOWN IN SECTION 2.5.
?INCMPLTE CMD?	A REQUIRED PART OF A COMMAND WAS LEFT OUT.
?NUM TOO BIG?	THE VALUE OF A NUMERIC STRING IN THE COMMAND LINE WAS LARGER THAN 65535 OR 177777 OCTAL. (> 16 BITS).
?BAD RADIX?	A '8' OR '9' WAS TYPED WHEN AN OCTAL STRING WAS EXPECTED. PROBABLY OCCURRED WHEN TYPING A 'DUMP' COMMAND WHERE OCTAL ADDRESSES ARE EXPECTED.

? 'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE? THE '/LOOP=..' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO ACTIVE. MAINTENANCE LOOP IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS ACTIVE.

? 'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE? THE '/ECHO' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO PASSIVE. ECHOING OF RECEIVED DATA IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS PASSIVE.

? ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY? A CHARACTER TYPED WITHIN QUOTES WHEN TRYING TO DEFINE THE CONTENTS OF A TRANSMIT OR EXPECT MESSAGE WAS NOT A 'A-Z,0-9,SPACE OR TAB'. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH ONLY THESE CHARACTERS BETWEEN QUOTES.

? 'SIZE=0' NOT VALID? A MESSAGE ZERO BYTES LONG CAN NOT BE BUILT. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH A '/SIZE=NNN'. IF NO '/SIZE=' IS TYPED A DEFAULT SIZE WILL BE USED.

? TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?

IF RUN COMMAND WITH '/LOOP/CH' IS TYPED TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS MUST BE EQUAL. IF THEY ARE NOT THIS ERROR WILL BE DISPLAYED. USE 'SE E=T' COMMAND.

3.2.2 JCLT ERROR MESSAGES:

BAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!
THIS MEANS THAT EITHER NO CLOCK WAS ON THE SYSTEM OR THE ONE THAT WAS FOUND DID NOT INTERRUPT WHEN ASKED TO DO A 'TICK'.
THE PROGRAM WILL STILL RUN, BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT.
ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED - MSG. NOT BUILT !!
THIS MEANS THAT THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER IS FULL. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

BUFFER FULL - MSG. NOT BUILT !!
THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU

TRIED TO ADD TO EITHER THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MESSAGES TO BE EXCEEDED. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER. THE LIMIT IS DETERMINED BY THE SIZE OF THE MESSAGE POINTER TABLE.

CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU TRIED TO ADD TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR THAT BUFFER TO EXCEED THE LIMIT. THE MESSAGE WAS TRUNCATED TO COMPLETELY FILL THE BUFFER. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

3.2.3 DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
BYTE # IN MSG=XXX EXPTD=YYY

RECV=ZZZ

XXX= OFFSET OF THAT BYTE FROM THE START OF THE COMPARE OR EXPECT MESSAGE.
YYY= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE EXPECTED MESSAGE
ZZZ= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE RECEIVED MESSAGE

UP TO FIVE OF THESE ERRORS WILL BE PRINTED PER MESSAGE COMPARED. ONLY THE FIRST FIVE MISMATCHES WILL BE INDIVIDUALLY REPORTED, BUT TOTAL NUMBER OF MISMATCHES IS REPORTED BY ANOTHER ERROR.

PRINTING THE EVENT LOG AND USING THE DCLT 'DUMP' COMMAND WILL ALLOW YOU TO FIND THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE AND EXAMINE IT.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
TOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = NNN

THIS MEANS THAT WHEN THE MESSAGE RECEIVED WAS COMPARED AGAINST THE MESSAGE THAT WAS EXPECTED, SOME OF THE CHARS. WERE NOT THE SAME.

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR
COMPARE COUNT= XXX RECEIVE COUNT= ZZZ

XXX= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE COMPARE MESSAGE
ZZZ= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE RECEIVED MESSAGE

THIS MEANS THAT THE MESSAGE RECEIVED
WAS A DIFFENT LENGTH THEN THE MESSAGE
THAT WAS EXPECTED.

* NOTE * - IN THE FOLLOWING ERROR DESCRIPTIONS XXXXX
***** REFERS TO THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE DEVICE REGISTERS
SPECIFIED.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO CLEAR
SELO SEL2
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
THE DEVICE CLEARED RDI IN RESPONSE TO THE DROPPING
OF RQI.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN
SO AN EFFECTIVE LOOP ON ERROR IS SETUP.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO SET
SELO SEL2
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
THE DEVICE CAUSED AN INTERRUPT IN RESPONSE TO THE
PROGRAM SETING RQI.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN
SO AN EFFECTIVE LOOP ON ERROR IS SETUP.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN TO SET
SELO SEL2
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
THE DEVICE SET THE RUN BIT IN RESPONSE TO THE
PROGRAM SETING MASTER CLEAR.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND ISSUES ANOTHER
MASTER CLEAR AND WAITS AGAIN SO AN EFFECTIVE
LOOP ON ERROR IS SETUP.

THIS ERROR COULD INDICATE WRONG ADDRESS FOR
DMR/DMC-11 WAS GIVEN IN HARDWARE P TABLE.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR OUTPUT INTERRUPT
SELO SEL2
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
THE DEVICE SET OUTPUT INTERRUPT IN RESPONSE TO
PROGRAM REQUESTING DEVICE TO TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN SO AN
EFFECTIVE LOOP ON ERROR IS SET UP.
THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN ONE NODE IS STARTED

IN RX OR TX MODE AND THE OTHER IS STILL BEING
SET UP. IGNORE THIS ERROR IF PROGRAM CONTINUES
WITHOUT FURTHER ERRORS.

INPUT INTERRUPT WHEN EXPECTING OUTPUT

SEL0 SEL2
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS WILL HAPPEN IF THE DEVICE IS BAD. IT MEANS
THAT AFTER THE PROGRAM HAS ISSUED ALL INPUT REQUESTS
TO THE DEVICE, THE DEVICE ISSUES AN INPUT INTERRUPT

ILLEGAL OUTPUT INTERRUPT

SEL2 SEL6
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS HAPPENS WHEN THE DEVICE ISSUES AN OUTPUT INTERRUPT
WITHOUT SETTING 'RDO'. IF THIS HAPPENS THE DEVICE IS BAD.

CONTROL OUT INSTEAD OF BA-CC OUT

SEL2 SEL6
XXXXXX XXXXXX MTTTTT

WHERE 'TTTTT' IS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MESSAGES
THAT RESULT FROM INTERPRETING THE REGISTER CONTENTS
FOR YOU:

PROCEDURE ERROR/HALT
NON EXIST MEM
DDCMP START REC
DISCONNECT
LOST DATA
DDCMP MAINT REC
OVERRUN
TIME OUT
DATA CHECK
RUN SET ILLEAGLly (DMR IN DMR-MODE ONLY)
CD GLITCHED (DMR IN DMR-MODE ONLY)
RX IDLE (DMR IN DMR-MODE ONLY)
CTS FALILED (DMR IN DMR-MODE ONLY)

THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE DEVICE SETS CONTROL OUT
TO INDICATE ERROR CONTIDION. THE PROGRAM EXPECTS A
BACC OUT.

TX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE RX

SEL4 SEL6
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE THE DEVICE HAS
A BACC OUT WITH TX COMPLETED AND THE PROGRAM
WAS EXPECTING A RX COMPLETED.

RX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE TX

SEL4 SEL6
XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE THE DEVICE HAS
A BACC OUT WITH RX COMPLETED AND THE PROGRAM
WAS EXPECTING A TX COMPLETED.

WHERE 'XXXXX' IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THAT
DEVICE REGISTER.

DOWN LINE LOAD ABORTED

THIS ERROR CAN ONLY OCCUR IN A NODE THAT
IS A DLL 'HOST' WHEN IT HAPPENS IT ALSO
PRINTS ONE OF THE FOLLWING QUALIFERS:

TX NOT COMPLETE

HOST DEVICE DID NOT GIVE BACC OUT TX
THIS SHOULD NOT HAPPEN BECAUSE DEVICE
DOES NOT NEED AN ACK FOR MAINT MESGS.

RX NOT COMPLETE

HOST DEVICE DID NOT GIVE BACC OUT RX
THIS CAN HAPPEN IF SATELLITE DOES NOT
SEND THE SEC BOOT REQUEST MESSAGE.

SEC REQ WORD1

HOST RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM SATELLITE
BUT MESSAGE WAS NOT 1ST WORD OF SEC BOOT REQ.

SEC REQ WORD2

HOST RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM SATELLITE
BUT MESSAGE WAS NOT 2ND WORD OF SEC BOOT REQ.

CALLED FROM PC. XXXXXX

THIS MESSAGE OCCURS WITH OTHER ERROR MESSAGES
TO INDICATE PC OF CALLING ROUTINE.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

DCLT USES IT'S OWN METHOD FOR DETERMINING AN 'END OF PASS' WHICH IS CALLED A 'DCLT END OF PASS'. THE NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES' TO BE RUN IS SPECIFIED BY THE '/PASS=XXX' SWITCH ON THE DCLT RUN COMMAND. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF 'DCLT ERRORS' IS REPORTED WHEN 'X' NUMBER OF DCLT PASSES' ARE COMPLETED.

4.1 PRINTING OF EVENT LOG

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OR CHECK-POINTS WILL BE LOGGED IN A 'CIRCULAR QUEUE' STORAGE AREA CALLED THE EVENT LOG. THE LAST 'N' EVENTS ARE KEPT LOGGED AND CAN BE LISTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE BY GIVING A 'PRINT' COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' (DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR) OR 'DCLT>' (DCLT) LEVEL. THIS WILL TAKE YOU TO THE RPT> LEVEL. NOW GIVE THE 'LOG' COMMAND. THE EVENTS ARE PRINTED IN A 'LAST-IN FIRST-OUT' ORDER.

EVENT TIME IS TYPED OUT AS MMM:SS:TT (LIKE 254:36:07) WHERE MMM,SS,TT REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF MINUTES, SECONDS, CLOCK TICKS SINCE THE LAST START OR RESTART. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE TIMES ARE RELATIVE SINCE WHILE THE PROCESSOR IS RUNNING AT PRIORITY 7 THE CLOCK CAN'T INTERRUPT TO KEEP TIME. THIS IS THE CASE WHILE THE PROGRAM IS FETCHING DCLT COMMANDS FROM THE OPERATOR. IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE ONLY 8 BITS AVAILIABLE TO STORE RELATIVE MINUTES SO 'TIME' WILL WRAP TO 000:00:00 AFTER 256:59:59.

A START OR RESTART COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL INITIALIZES THE EVENT LOG. THEREFORE IT IS WISE TO DO A 'PRINT' AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL BEFORE GIVING A 'START' OR 'RESTART'.

THE TYPES OF EVENTS KEPT IN THE EVENT LOG ARE:

TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

TRANSMIT MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

DATA COMPARISON STARTED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES
IN EXPECT MSG.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF

COMPARISON FAILURES
DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR:
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES
IN EXPECT MSG.
DEVICE INIT AND SETUP:
EVENT TIME, MODE OF OPERATION, TYPE OF MAINTENANCE
LOOP, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'RUN' PARAMETERS
DEVICE ERROR:
EVENT TIME, DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE, CONTENTS OF TWO
REGISTERS RELATING TO THE ERROR.
END OF PASS:
EVENT TIME, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'DCLT' ERROR COUNT,
NO. OF 'NOBUFF'S'(NO. OF CONTROL-OUTS WITH THE
NO-BUFFER SET SINCE THE LAST 'DCLT RUN' COMMAND.)

NOTE: IF THE NODES ON THE LINK ARE SIMILAR WITH
RESPECT TO CONSOLE SPEED AND SETUP, THE
NUMBER OF 'NOBUFFS' SHOULD BE NEAR ZERO.

4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES

THE '/STATUS, /NOSTATUS' QUALIFIERS FOR THE DCLT 'RUN' COMMAND
ENABLES/DISABLES THE PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE
OPERATOR. THESE MESSAGES ARE INTENDED TO TELL THE OPERATOR WHAT
THE DCLT PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY DOING. BELOW ARE THE MESSAGES THAT
MIGHT BE PRINTED AND THEIR MEANING:

MESSAGE	MEANING
TXQ	DEVICE IS ABOUT START TRANSMITTING A MESSAGE
TXC	TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGE COMPLETED
RXQ	DEVICE HAS QUEUED SPACE TO RECEIVE/ COMPLETED RECEIVE
ERR	DEVICE ERROR HAS OCCURRED
INI	DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
MSC	ABNORMAL MODEM STATUS CHANGE
CMP	ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD DATA
CML	LENGTH ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
CMD	DATA ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
EOP	END OF PASS

4.3 PRINTING OF DMR/DMC-11 BASE TABLE

AT THE 'DCLT>' OR 'DR>' LEVEL, GIVE THE PRINT COMMAND. THIS WILL
TAKE YOU TO THE 'RPT>' LEVEL. YOU NOW HAVE THE OPTION OF PRINTING
ONLY ERROR LOCATIONS, ENTIRE BASE TABLE OR A SINGLE LOCATION.
YOU ONLY HAVE TO INPUT ENOUGH OF THE COMMAND TO MAKE IT UNIQUE.
THE ENTIRE BASE TABLE IN LOCAL PDP11 MEMORY IS UPDATED BY THE DMC
OR DMR, WHENEVER A FATAL ERROR OCCURS. THE ERROR COUNTER LOCATIONS
OF THE BASE TABLE ARE UPDATED EVERY SECOND BY THE DMC OR DMR IN
DMC MODE. IF THE DMR IS IN DMR MODE, THE ENTIRE BASE TABLE WILL BE
UPDATED AT 'END OF DCLT PASS'.

4.3.1 PRINTING ERROR LOCATIONS

TO PRINT ERROR COUNTER LOCATIONS, INPUT 'BASE/ERROR'. FOR A DMC LOCATIONS BASE+3..BASE+12 WILL BE DISPLAYED. IF A DMR, LOCATIONS BASE+3..BASE+41 WILL BE DISPLAYED. THE BASE ADDRESS IN THIS PROGRAM IS ALWAYS 17370.

EXAMPLE - DEVICE IS DMC

RPT> (A) ? B/E

LOCATION	CONTENTS	DESCRIPTION
17373	004	NAKS-MSG NO BUFFERS CUMUL
.	.	.
17402	007	REPS RECD CUMUL

4.3.2 PRINTING ENTIRE BASE TABLE

TO PRINT THE ENTIRE BASE TABLE, INPUT 'BASE/FULL'. IF A DMC 256 BYTES WILL BE DISPLAYED. IF A DMR, 128 BYTES WILL BE DISPLAYED. IN ORDER TO SAVE PROGRAM SPACE IN MEMORY, NOT ALL LOCATIONS WILL HAVE A DESCRIPTIVE MESSAGE. WHEN IN DOUBT SEE THE DMC OR DMR TECHNICAL MANUALS FOR A FULL DESCRIPTION.

EXAMPLE - DEVICE IS DMR IN DMC MODE;

RPT> (A) ? BASE/FULL

LOCATION	CONTENTS	DESCRIPTION
17370	000	BASE TABLE UPDATE INDEX POINTER
17371	000	BASE TABLE UPDATE LIMIT
17372	000	BEGINNING OF BASE TABLE DATA
17373	000	NAKS RCVD..BUFFER TEMP UNAVAILABLE
.
17567	.	SEE DMR MANUAL FOR DESCRIPTION

4.3.3 PRINTING SINGLE LOCATION

TO EXAMINE A SINGLE LOCATION, INPUT 'BASE/OFFSET=NNN'. FOR A DMC NNN IS A OCTAL NUMBER BETWEEN 0-377. FOR A DMR, NNN IS A OCTAL NUMBER BETWEEN 0-177. IF THE OFFSET VALUE IS NOT WITHIN THIS RANGE AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED.

EXAMPLE - DEVICE IS DMR

RPT> (A) ? B/O=27

LOCATION	CONTENTS	DESCRIPTION
17417	006	STREAMING TIME OUT COUNT

RPT> (A) ?

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THIS IS THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE VALUES AND SIZE ARE USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR CREATING ACTUAL P-TABLE ENTRIES AND THE DEFAULT VALUES PROVIDED FOR THE OPERATOR. SEE SECTION 2.4 FOR AN EXAMPLE OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS (I.E. [10]) INDICATES THE OFFSET OF THE WORD INTO THE HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE OFFSETS MUST MATCH THE P-TABLE OFFSETS USED IN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION WHERE THE 'GET PARAMETER' CALLS ARE USED TO FILL THE P-TABLE.

.WORD	1	:[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)
.WORD	160170	:[2] CSR ADDRESS
.WORD	300	:[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
.WORD	240	:[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)
.WORD	0	:[10] SPARE
.WORD	0	:[12] OPTION TYPE (0=DMC,5=DMR-DMC MODE,7=DMR)

6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

BECAUSE THE DMC-11 AND DMR-11 SUPPORT DDCMP OPERATION IN THE FIRMWARE, THE PDP11 DCLT PROGRAM IS UNABLE TO CONTROL OR KNOW EXACTLY WHAT IS BEING TRANSMITTED OR RECEIVED AT ANY GIVEN TIME. ALL DATA MESSAGES ARE ENCLOSED IN A DDCMP ENVELOPE AND THEREFORE CONTROL MESSAGES (ACKS,NAKS...) ARE ALSO BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED.

6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED.

6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE

SPACE IS QUEUED FOR THE DEVICE TO RECEIVE MESSAGES. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE

EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED.
DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE RECEIVED DATA. THE "/ECHO, /NOECHO"
ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED.

6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED.
AFTER RECEIVING AN "EXPECTED" NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED
CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF "EXPECT TO RECEIVE" MESSAGES
IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE
LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

6.1.5 DOWN-LINE-LOAD

THE "HOST" OR ORIGINATING STATION REQUESTS THE "SATELLITE" OR
BOOT STATION TO ENTER MOP MODE. THE SATELLITE THEN SENDS A
"SECONDARY BOOT REQUEST MESSAGE". THE "HOST" THEN CHECKS THE
RECEIVED MESSAGE TO SEE THAT IT IS A "SECONDARY BOOT REQUEST".
THEN THE HOST SENDS A "MEMORY LOAD WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS"
THAT CONTAINS IMAGE DATA TO BE LOADED BY THE SATELLITE'S
M9301-YJ/M9312 STARTING AT LOC. 0. THIS IMAGE DATA WILL CONTAIN A
CODE THAT PRINTS A MESSAGE SAYING DOWN-LINE-LOAD WAS SUCCESSFUL.
THE BOOTING PROCESS OVERWRITES PART OF THE "VECTOR" AREA SO THE DCLT
PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED IN THE "SATELLITE" SYSTEM.

THE SATELLITE WILL ENTER MOP MODE ONLY IF THE PASSWORD WORD
SUPPLIED BY THE USER MATCHES THAT SET IN ITS PASSWORD SWITCH PACK.
INCLUDED IN THE "SECONDARY BOOT MESSAGE", IS THE DEVICE TYPE CODE
THAT IS DECIPHERED AND INCLUDED IN AN IDENTIFICATION MESSAGE.

EXAMPLE DOWNLINE LOAD:

```
DCLT>R M=D
SATELLITE PASSWORD = NNN ;NNN = OCTAL # BETWEEN 0-376
SECONDARY BOOT REQ FROM XXX DEVICE TYPE = YY
```

YY	XXX
--	---
0	DP
2	DU
4	DL
6	DQ
8	DA
10	DUP
12	DMC
14	DN
16	DLV
18	DMP
20	DTE
22	DV

24	DZ
28	KDP
30	KDZ
32	KL
34	DMV

6.1.6 TALK MODE

THE 'TALK' END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR-TYPED MESSAGES UNTIL A 'EXIT' MESSAGE IS TYPED. AT THAT POINT, THE NODE GOES INTO 'LISTEN' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'. SINCE ONLY THE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS NEED TO BE 'EXIT', MORE CHARACTERS CAN BE ADDED SO THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AND THE MODE SWITCHED ALL AT ONCE. FOR EXAMPLE:

TLK> EXIT ALL OF THIS LINE IS SENT THEN MODE SWITCHED

6.1.7 LISTEN MODE

THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'.

6.1.8 MAINTENANCE 'LOOP' MODES

REMEMBER THAT THE WHENEVER A 'RUN' COMMAND IS TYPED, THE DEFAULT IS NO LOOPBACK AND THAT A LOOP MODE MUST BE SPECIFIED BY A '/LOOP=..' IF A LOOP MODE IS DESIRED.
LOOP MODES ARE ONLY VALID IF THE MODE TO RUN IS ACTIVE !

INTERNAL TTL	THE 'LU LOOP' BIT IS SET SO THAT THE UNIT'S SERIAL LINE OUT IS LOOPED BACK TO THE SERIAL LINE IN AT THE TTL LEVEL BEFORE LEVEL CONVERSION.
CABLE	NOT USED BY DMR OR DMC-11 CODE.
LOCAL MODEM	FOR DMR-11 IN DMR MODE AND RS449 MODEMS ONLY. CAUSES A 'WRITE MODEM' TO BE DONE TO SET UP LOCAL-LOOPBACK (MAINT1) . ALSO CALLED ANALOG-LOOPBACK.
REMOTE MODEM	FOR DMR-11 IN DMR MODE AND RS449 MODEMS ONLY. CAUSES A 'WRITE MODEM' TO BE DONE TO SET UP REMOTE-LOOPBACK (MAINT2) . ALSO CALLED DIGITAL-LOOPBACK.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE MODES THAT CAN BE RUN TOGETHER WHEN THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON TWO PROCESSORS (ONE AT EACH END OF THE LINK):

STATION A 'HOST' NODE	'/LOOP' ALLOWED?	STATION B 'REMOTE' NODE	DUPLEX
TALK	NO	LISTEN*, RECEIVE	HALF OR FULL
LISTEN	NO	TALK*, TRANSMIT	HALF OR FULL
TRANSMIT	NO	RECEIVE*, LISTEN	HALF OR FULL
RECEIVE	NO	TRANSMIT*, TALK	HALF OR FULL
PASSIVE	NO	ACTIVE*	HALF OR FULL
ACTIVE	YES	ACTIVE*	FULL
DOWNLINELOAD	NO	PASSIVE*	HALF OR FULL
		PASSIVE	HALF FORCED

*= MOST LIKELY TO BE IN THAT MODE

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

NAME	DESCRIPTION
ZEROES	MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S (00000000,00000000,00000000,...)
ONES	MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S (11111111,11111111,11111111,...)
'ALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S (10101010,10101010,...)
OALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S (01010101,01010101,...)
CCITT	'CCITT' 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
ITEP	'INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)' MESSAGE 1(DP1:) (<177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG.<15><12><001><177><177><177><177>)
ALPHA	ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG) (#\$.'' (AMPERSAND)')*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ/[\\]^_`%)
'A-Z,0-9,SPACES,TABS''	THESE ARE THAT THE CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE TYPED BETWEEN QUOTATION MARKS ('..') TO SPECIFY A UNIQUE MESSAGE. (CALLED AN OPERATOR SPECIFIED MESSAGE.)

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

7.1 INTERFACING TO AN 'ITEP' NODE

WHEN DCLT IS USED TO INTERFACE TO AN ITEP NODE.
THE TABLE BELOW APPLIES:

ITEP NODE	DCLT NODE
ONE-WAY-OUT	RECEIVE OR LISTEN
ONE-WAY-IN	TRANSMIT OR TALK
INTERNAL LOOP	ACTIVE
EXTERNAL LOOP	ACTIVE OR PASSIVE

NOTE: WHEN INTERFACING TO ITEP IF THE RX BUFFER ON THE
ITEP SIDE IS ONLY 10 BYTES LARGER THAN THE TX BUFFER YOU
HAVE SELECTED, SO BE SURE TO SET THE TX BUFFER ON THE DCLT
NODE ACCORDINGLY.

WHEN ITEP IS IN A MODE THAT IT IS EXPECTING TO BE TRANSMITTED
TO, A SOFT ERROR 'BASE TABLE ERR COUNTS NON-ZERO' WILL OCCUR.
THIS IS DUE TO THE SPEED DIFFERENCES IN THE SOFTWARE.

WHEN DCLT IS IN LISTEN MODE THE RX BUFFER IS ONLY
82 BYTES LONG THEREFORE DO NOT SEND THE DCLT NODE
ITEP MSG. 3 FROM THE ITEP NODE OR A 'LOST DATA' ERROR WILL
OCCUR

BE SURE ITEP NODE HAS INCORPERATED PATCH FROM DEPO# MD-11-DZDMO-A1

ITEP NODE SHOULD ALWAYS BE RUN WITH SW 4 = TO 0

7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

LISTED BELOW ARE SOME SETUPS THAT COULD BE USED FOR ISOLATING FAULTS.
THESE ARE BY NO MEANS THE ONLY WAYS DCLT CAN BE USED !!!!!!!
DCLT IS MEANT TO BE A VERY FLEXIBLE TOOL! THIS SECTION IS MEANT TO
GIVE SOMEONE NOT TOO FAMILIAR WITH DCLT A PLACE TO START.

REMEMBER THAT THE PRINTING OF STATUS MESSAGES AND PRINTING OF THE
EVENT LOG CAN PROVIDE A LOT OF INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF
EVENTS AND HOW THE DEVICE AND LINK ARE BEHAVING.

NOTE: IF BOTH NODES IN ACTIVE AND '/NOCHECK' IS USED,
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE
AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA
CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW
MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE

RUN EACH END OF THE LINK IN ACTIVE MODE WITH LOOP=INTERNAL.
TRANSMIT TWO OR THREE MESSAGES WITH NO DATA CHECKING.
STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF ON, BUT SEEING THE SEQUENCE
OF EVENTS MIGHT BE INFORMATIVE.

A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
C E
C T
SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2
R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT
```

WHAT THE ABOVE COMMAND SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'C E' AND THE 'C T' INITIALIZES THE 'EXPECT'
LIST AND THE 'TRANSMIT LIST'. THE 'SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2'
SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST TO CONTAIN 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES
CONTAIN DATA OF ALL ONES AND EACH ONE IS 20 BYTES IN LENGTH.
THE 'R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT' SETS THE MODE TO RUN IN TO BE
ACTIVE AND LOOP TYPE TO BE INTERNAL TTL. THE PROGRAM WILL
NOT BE CHECKING DATA SO THERE WAS NO NEED TO SET UP AN
EXPECT LIST. THE PROGRAM WILL BE PRINTING STATUS MESSAGES.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
TXQ RXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

THIS GIVES YOU A IDEA IF THE COMM. DEVICE CAN EVEN TRANSMIT AND
RECEIVE. ANY ERRORS REPORTED WILL PROBABLY BE DUE TO INCORRECT
DEVICE ADDRESSES BEING USED OR A FAULTY DEVICE. CHECK ADDRESSES
WITH 'DISPLAY' AND RUN THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE COMM.
DEVICE.

NOW TRY RUNNING EACH NODE THE SAME WAY WITH DATA CHECKING ENABLED.
A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
SE E=T
R M=A/LO=I/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE IS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE . THE 'SE E=T'
MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.
THE EXPECT LIST NOW CONTAINS 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES WILL
HAVE ALL ONES FOR DATA AND BE 20 BYTES EACH IN LENGTH.

THE RUN COMMAND IS THE SAME WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO SWITCHES "/CH/PAS=3". THE "CH" SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE 'EXPECTED LIST'. THE "PAS=3" SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO RUN 3 PASSES BEFORE RETURNING TO THE DCLT> PROMPT.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
```

IF A CABLE TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS AVAILABLE, PUT IT ON THE END OF THE CABLE JUST BEFORE THE MODEM AND RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH NO LOOP. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
R M=A/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE HAS THE "/LO=I" REMOVED. THIS INFORMS THE DEVICE TO ACT AS IF IT WAS RECEIVING FROM ANOTHER NODE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE RECEIVE ON THE OTHER

NOW TRY TRANSMITTING FROM ONE END AND RECEIVING ON THE OTHER. MAYBE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AT FIRST TO ESTABLISH IF THE LINK IS WORKING. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=1ALT/S=250	R M=R/NOCH/PAS 3

R M=TR/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'C E ' AND 'C T' INITIALIZE BOTH THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS. THE 'SE T=1ALT/S=250' SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST ON NODE A TO BE 1 MESSAGE WITH A LENGTH OF 250 BYTES AND DATA OF ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROS. THE 'R M=TR/PAS=3' SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE A TO BE TRANSMIT AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO 3. THE 'R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3' SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE B TO BE RECEIVE, NO DATA CHECKING IS TO BE DONE, AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI TXQ TXC EOP TXQ TXC EOP TXQ
TXC EOP
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ EOP RXQ EOP RXQ EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

NOW TRY DOING DATA CHECKING ON THE MESSAGE(S) BEING TRANSMITTED. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

```
R M=TR/PAS=3
SE E=1ALT/S=250
R M=R/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'SE E=1ALT/S=250' LINE MUST BE ADDED HERE TO SET UP THE 'EXPECT LIST' ON THE RECEIVE NODE SO IT WILL KNOW WHAT TO COMPARE AGAINST. THE CHANGE IN THE RUN COMMAND IS FROM 'NOCH' TO 'CH'. THE 'CH' ENABLES DATA CHECKING.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY:

NODE A: IS THE SAME AS ABOVE.

NODE B:

```
INI RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A)?
```

NOW RUN THRU THE SEQUENCE AGAIN WITH NODE A RECEIVING
AND NODE B TRANSMITTING TO CHECK OUT THE OPPOSITE
DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW.

7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE

NOW TRY RUNNING ONE NODE IN ACTIVE MODE WHILE THE OTHER
END RUNS IN PASSIVE. DATA CHECKING SHOULD BE TURNED OFF
IF THE MESSAGE LISTS ARE NOT THE SAME.
POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=CCITT/S=10/C=2	SE T=1ALT/S=20/C=2
R M=ACT/NOCH/PAS=3	R M=P/NOCH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE EXECUTION OF THIS SEQUENCE CAUSES THE FOLLOWING
THINGS TO HAPPEN ON NODE A. THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT
LISTS ARE INITIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET
TO 3 MESSAGES OF 10 BYTES EACH. THE DATA USED IN THE
TRANSMIT MESSAGES IS THE CCITT PATTERN. THEN NODE A
IS RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND
THE PASS COUNT SET TO THREE. NOTE STATUS WOULD STILL BE
PRINTED IF THE PREVIOUS SEQUENCES HAD BEEN RUN.
IF YOU ARE RUNNING FROM LOAD TIME YOU WOULD HAVE
TO ADD A '/STA TO THE RUN COMMAND LINE.

NODE B: THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INTIALIZED
THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF
20 BYTES EACH. THE DATA FOR EACH MESSAGE IS ALTERNATING
1'S AND 0'S. THE NODE IS THEN RUN IN PASSIVE MODE WITH
DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO 3.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ
RXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ RXC TXC TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC
```

RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=PASSIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?

NOW USE DATA CHECKING WITH THE 'EXPECT MESSAGE LISTS' SET UP APPROPRIATELY. ANOTHER VARIATION IS TO HAVE LARGE SIZE MESSAGES ON ONE SIDE WITH SMALL MESSAGES ON THE OTHER.

THEN REVERSE THE SETUP SO THAT THE NODE RUNNING IN ACTIVE IS RUNNING IN PASSIVE AND VICE VERSA.

7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE

NOW BOTH NODES CAN BE RUN IN ACTIVE WITH DATA CHECKING ON. STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF YOU'RE NOT INTERESTED IN THEM.

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=OALT/S=10	SE E=OALT/S=10
SE T=CCITT/S=20	SE E=CCITT/S=20
SE T=ALPHA/S=30	SE E=ALPHA/S=30
SE E=ZERO/S=11	SE T=ZERO/S=11
SE E=ONES/S=21	SE T=ONES/S=21
SE E=ITEP/S=31	SE T=ITEP/S=31
R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3	R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

NODE A SETS UP IS TRANSMIT LIST TO BE 3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 10 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS DATA OF ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S. MESSAGE 2 IS 20 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS DATA OF THE CCITT PATTERN. MESSAGE THREE IS 30 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS ALPHANUMERICS FOR DATA. THE EXPECT LIST ALSO CONTAINS 3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 11 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS 0'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE TWO IS 21 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS 1'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE 3 IS 31 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS THE ITEP DATA. NODE B HAS THE SAME MESSAGES EXCEPT THAT THE TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST IS THE EXPECT MESSAGE LIST AND VICE VERSA. BOTH NODES ARE RUN IN THE ACTIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING AND PASS COUNT EQUAL TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :
ON BOTH NODES A AND B:

MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

A VARIATION THAT CAN BE USED IS FOR ONE END TO SEND A LOT OF SMALL MESSAGES AND THE OTHER TO SEND A FEW LARGE MESSAGES. THE 'END-OF-PASS' POINT WILL BE OUT OF SYNC BUT THIS IS NOT A PROBLEM.

7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATING

TALK AND LISTEN MODES ARE USEFUL IF THE OPERATORS WISH TO COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER. JUST SETUP A TIME THAT EACH WILL GO TO THEIR MODE, TALK OR LISTEN, AND SEND MESSAGES OVER THE LINK. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE.

R M=LIS/NOST
LIS>

R M=TA/NOST
TLK>

7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

THIS SECTION WILL SHOW A SAMPLING OF COMMANDS AND EXACTLY WHAT TO EXPECT FROM THEM.

7.3.1 EXAMPLES OF MESSAGES COMMANDS

THE CLEAR COMMANDS .

C E
C T

THIS WILL INITIALIZE THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST TO 1 MESSAGE OF 58 BYTES. THE DATA OF THE MESSAGE WILL BE THE ITEP MESSAGE.

IF THESE COMMANDS ARE FOLLOWED BY A SHOW COMMAND

SH E
SUCH AS THE SHOW EXPECT LIST. WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS
MSG: TYPE=ITEP/SIZE=58
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

NOW IF YOU DID A SET EXPECT LIST COMMAND SUCH AS:

SE E=A/S=35/C=3
AND FOLLOWED IT WITH A SHOW EXPECT LIST COMMAND

SH E
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

7.3.2 EXAMPLES STATISTICAL COMMANDS

IF YOU TYPE A HELP COMMAND

```
HELP
WHAT YOU WILL SEE IS
DCLT CMDS:
CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST
PRINT
EXIT
DUMP START-END/B
SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N
SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT
TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA
OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'
RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTYP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N
MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN
LTYP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/
```

DCLT> (A) ?

THE SAME WILL HAPPEN IF YOU USE THE ?

THE DUMP COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS

```
DUM 41260-41300
THIS WILL DUMP THE DATA FROM ADDRESSES 41260 TO
41300 IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER
```

```
41260 104423 000167 177772 021122 012112 006312 006312 006312
```

```
41300 006312
```

IF YOU HAD USED THE /B SWITCH

```
DUM 41260-41300/B
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS
41260 023 211 167 000 372 377 122 024
41270 112 024 312 014 312 014 312 014
41300 312
```

7.3.3 EXAMPLES RUN COMMANDS

YOU CAN FIND SEVERAL EXAMPLES OF THE RUN COMMAND IN THE TROUBLE SHOOTING HINTS SECTION BUT HERE ARE SOME OTHERS.

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

```
R M=TR/NOST/CH/PAS=4
WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IS AFTER 4 PASSES THE PROGRAM WOULD RETURN
TO THE DCLT PROMPT AND PRINT
```

```
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
```

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

```
C E
C T
R M=A/LO=I/ST/CH/PAS=3
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE (IF USING DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECT
```


.....
.....

THIS GOES ON FOR 45 EVENTS IF THE MODE
PREVIOUSLY EXECUTED HAD THAT MANY
YOU EXIT FROM EVENT LOG PRINTING BY
TYPING A CONTROL C.

7.3.5 EXAMPLE EXIT COMMAND

THE EXIT COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS. IF YOU
ENTERED THE REPORT LEVEL FROM THE SUPERVISOR
(DR>) THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE SUPERVISOR.

DR>

IF YOU ENTERED REPORT FROM THE DCLT LEVEL
THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE DCLT LEVEL.

DCLT>

7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

IF YOU ARE RUNNING DCLT ON SYSTEMS THAT HAVE CONSOLES
WITH DIFFERENT SPEEDS YOU WILL BE UNABLE TO USE THE
PRINT STATUS FEATURE IN CERTAIN MODES. THE RULE IS
IF IT DOESNT WORK WITH STATUS PRINTING RUN THE MODE
WITH NOSTATUS.

IF YOU ARE USING PASSIVE MODE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH
THEN YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO RE-ENTER THE TRANSMIT
LIST ON THE SIDE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH. THE REASON IS
THAT THE TRANSMIT LIST GETS OVER WRITTEN WITH THE
RECEIVE LIST WHEN USING THE ECHO SWITCH.

4217
4218
4248
4249 002000
4250
4255
4259
4260
4280
4281
4282
4283
4284
4285
4286 002000
4287
4304
4305
4306 002000
(4) 002000
(4) 002000 103
(4) 002001 132
(4) 002002 103
(4) 002003 114
(4) 002004 113
(6) 002005 000
(6) 002006 000
(5) 002007 000
(5) 002010
(4) 002010 102
(5) 002011
(4) 002011 060
(5) 002012
(4) 002012 000000
(5) 002014
(4) 002014 003410
(5) 002016
(4) 002016 046060
(5) 002020
(4) 002020 000000
(5) 002022
(4) 002022 002130
(5) 002024
(4) 002024 000000
(5) 002026
(4) 002026 046442
(5) 002030
(4) 002030 000000
(5) 002032
(4) 002032 000000
(5) 002034
(4) 002034 000000
(5) 002036
(4) 002036 000000
(5) 002040
(4) 002040 002124

.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER
BGNMOD

+++
: THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
: THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.

POINTER BGNRPT,BGNAU,BGNDU

HEADER CZCLK,B,0,1800.,0,#PRI07

LSNAME::
.ASCII /C/
.ASCII /Z/
.ASCII /C/
.ASCII /L/
.ASCII /K/
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 0
.BYTE 0
LSREV::
.ASCII /B/
LSDEPO::
.ASCII /O/
LSUNIT::
.WORD 0
LSTIML::
.WORD 1800.
LSHPCP::
.WORD LSHARD
LSSPCP::
.WORD 0
LSHPTP::
.WORD LSHW
LSSPTP::
.WORD 0
LSLADP::
.WORD LSLAST
LSSTA::
.WORD 0
LSCO::
.WORD 0
LSDTYP::
.WORD 0
LSAPT::
.WORD 0
LSDTP::
.WORD LSDISPATCH

(5) 002042
(4) 002042 000340
(5) 002044
(4) 002044 000000
(5) 002046
(4) 002046 000000
(5) 002050
(4) 002050 003
(3) 002051 003
(5) 002052
(4) 002052 000000
(5) 002054 000000
(5) 002056
(4) 002056 000000
(5) 002060
(4) 002060 012410
(5) 002062
(4) 002062 033732
(5) 002064
(4) 002064 000000
(5) 002066
(4) 002066 000000
(5) 002070
(4) 002070 034702
(5) 002072
(4) 002072 034674
(5) 002074
(4) 002074 000000
(5) 002076
(4) 002076 012424
(5) 002100
(4) 002100 104035
(5) 002102
(4) 002102 000000
(5) 002104
(4) 002104 033746
(5) 002106
(4) 002106 034650
(5) 002110
(4) 002110 034646
(5) 002112
(4) 002112 033740
(5) 002114
(4) 002114 000000
(5) 002116
(4) 002116 000000
(5) 002120
(4) 002120 000000

4307
4314

LSPRIO::
 .WORD #PRI07
LSENV1::
 .WORD 0
LSEXP1::
 .WORD 0
LSMREV::
 .BYTE CSREVISION
 .BYTE C\$EDIT
LSEF::
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
LSSPC::
 .WORD 0
LSDEVP::
 .WORD LSDVTYP
LSREPP::
 .WORD LSRPT
LSEXP4::
 .WORD 0
LSEXP5::
 .WORD 0
LSAUT::
 .WORD L\$AU
LSDUT::
 .WORD LSDU
LSLUN::
 .WORD 0
LSDESP::
 .WORD L\$DESC
LSLOAD::
 EMT ESLOAD
LSETP::
 .WORD 0
LSICP::
 .WORD L\$INIT
LSCCP::
 .WORD L\$CLEAN
LSACP::
 .WORD L\$AUTO
LSPRT::
 .WORD L\$PROT
LSTEST::
 .WORD 0
LSDLY::
 .WORD 0
LSHIME::
 .WORD 0

C 4

4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

:++
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
:--

DISPATCH 1

002122
(4) 002122 000001
(3) 002124
(6) 002124 034710

.WORD 1
LSDISPATCH::
.WORD T1

```
4342 .SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE
4343
4344 :++
4345 : THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
4346 : THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
4347 : IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
4348 : AND IS USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
4349 :--
4350
4351 BGNHW DFPTBL
4352 (3) 002126 000010 .WORD L10000-LSHW/2
4353 (3) 002130 LSHW::
4354 (3) 002130 DFPTBL::
4355
4356
4357 :INDEPENDENT SECTION
4358 : THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ARE THE OFFSET VALUES USED IN THE PARAMETER
4359 : CODING SECTION.
4360
4361
4362
4363
4364
4365
4366
4367
4368 002130 000001 .WORD 1 ;[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)
4369
4370
4371
4372
4373
4374 :DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION
4375 : ADDING OR REMOVING WORDS FROM THIS TABLE EFFECTS THE 'GET' CALLS IN
4376 : THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION BY CHANGING 'OFFSETS'
4377
4378
4379
4380
4381
4382
4383
4384
4385
4386
4387
4388 002132 160170 .WORD 160170 ;[2] CSR ADDRESS
4389 002134 000300 .WORD 300 ;[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
4390 002136 000240 .WORD 240 ;[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)
4391 002140 000000 .WORD 0 ;[10] DEVICE PARAMETERS WORD
4392 ; (ENABLE CRC, STRIP SYNC, COMPATIBLE MODE...)
4393 002142 000000 .WORD 0 ;[12] DEVICE OPTION TYPE(0=DMC,5=DMR-DMC MODE,
4394 ; 7=DMR.
4395 002144 000004 .WORD 4 ;[14] BAUD RATE (0=2.4K, 1=4.8K, 2=9.6K, 3= 19.2K,
4396 ; 4=56K, 5=250K, 6=500K, 7=1 MEGA-BAUD)
4397 002146 000000 .WORD 0 ;[16] LINE INTERFACE (422, V.35, INT, EIA...)
4398
4399
4400 002150 ENDPHW
4401 (3) 002150 L10000:
```



```
(1)
(1)      ;
(1)      ; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1)      ;
(1)      000340  PRI07== 340
(1)      000300  PRI06== 300
(1)      000240  PRI05== 240
(1)      000200  PRI04== 200
(1)      000140  PRI03== 140
(1)      000100  PRI02== 100
(1)      000040  PRI01== 40
(1)      000000  PRI00== 0
(1)      ;
(1)      ; OPERATOR FLAG BITS
(1)      ;
(1)      000004  EVL==      4
(1)      000010  LOT==     10
(1)      000020  ADR==     20
(1)      000040  IDU==     40
(1)      000100  ISR==    100
(1)      000200  UAM==    200
(1)      000400  BOE==    400
(1)      001000  PNT==   1000
(1)      002000  PRI==   2000
(1)      004000  IXE==   4000
(1)      010000  IBE==  10000
(1)      020000  IER==  20000
(1)      040000  LOE==  40000
(1)      100000  HOE== 100000
4479
```

```
4481 ;***** INDEPENDENT EQUATES
4482
4483 001000 BUFLIM=512. ;MAX BUFFER SIZE IN BYTES
4484 ; APPLIES TO TX,RX AND CMP BUFFS
4485 000017 MSGLIM=15. ;MAX NO. OF MESSAGES PER BUFFER
4486 ; (FOR EACH INCREMENT (+i) TO MSGLIM,
4487 ; ADD 6 WORDS TO THE POINTER TABLE
4488 ; (PTRTAB:) SINCE THIS MEANS 2 MORE
4489 ; 'POINTER' WORDS PER BUFFER.
4490
4491 ;MODE OF OPERATION EQUATES
4492 000000 REC=0 ;RECEIVE MODE
4493 000001 TRA=1 ;TRANSMIT MODE
4494 000002 PAS=2 ;PASSIVE MODE
4495 000003 ACT=3 ;ACTIVE MODE
4496 000004 DOW=4 ;DOWN-LINE-LOAD MODE
4497 000005 TAL=5 ;TALK MODE
4498 000006 LIS=6 ;LISTEN MODE
4499
4500 ;MAINT LOOP TYPE EQUATES
4501 000000 NONE= 0 ;NO LOOP
4502 000001 TTL= 1 ;INTERNAL TTL
4503 000002 CABLE= 2 ;CABLE LOOP
4504 000003 MODLOC= 3 ;MODMEM LOCAL
4505 000004 MODREM= 4 ;MODEM REMOTE
4506 000005 MOP= 5 ;MOP
4507
4508 ;CLOCK ENABLE VALUES TO BE LOADED IN CLK'S CSR
4509 000100 LCLKEN= 100 ;L-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
4510 000111 PCLKEN= 111 ;P-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
4511 001600 PCLKCT= 1600 ;P-CLOCK COUNT SET REGISTER FOR COUNTER
4512
4513 ;PARAM WORD EQUATES
4514
4515 000001 STATB= BIT0 ;OPERATOR AWAKE ASKED FOR
4516 000002 DATCKB= BIT1 ;DATA CHECK BIT
4517 000004 ECHOB= BIT2 ;ECHO BIT
4518 000010 MOCHK= BIT3 ;MODEM CHECK/NO CHECK ADDED BY EC
4519 000020 CRCB= BIT4 ;CRC CALCUALTE ASKED FOR
4520 000040 PROTOB= BIT5 ;PROTOCOL PROCESSING ASKED FOR
4521
4522 ;OPTION TYPE EQUATES
4523
4524 000000 DMC= 0 ;DMC
4525 000004 DMRC6= 4 ;8206 DMR IN DMC MODE
4526 000005 DMRC7= 5 ;8207 DMR IN DMC MODE
4527 000006 DMR6= 6 ;8206 DMR IN DMR MODE
4528 000007 DMR7= 7 ;8207 DMR IN DMR MODE
4529
4530 ;EVENT LOG MESSAGE TYPES (USED TO LOCATE EVENT DESCRIPTION IN EVENT TABLE
4531 ; AND DISPATCHING TO SEPERATE SECTIONS OF THE EVENT REPORTING SECTION)
4532 000000 TXQ= 0 ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
4533 000002 TXC= 2 ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE
4534 000004 RXQ= 4 ;RECEIVE BUFFER QUEUED
4535 000006 RXC= 6 ;RECEIVE COMPLETE
4536 000010 DER= 10 ;DEVICE INFORMATION
```

```
4537      000012      DVI= 12      ;DEVICE ABOUT TO INIT
4538      000014      DCK= 14      ;DATA COMPARISON RESULTS
4539
4540      000020      DLE= 20      ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR
4541      000022      DDE= 22      ;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
4542      000024      EOP= 24      ;END OF PASS
4543
4544      ;;;;EQUATES FOR FLAG WORD;;;;;
4545
4546      000001      ININT= 1      ;INPUT INT. REC.
4547      000002      OTINT= 2      ;OUTPUT INT REC
4548      000004      QRX= 4      ;RX QUED /COMPL
4549      000010      QTX= 10      ;TX QUED/COMPL
4550      000020      CTX= 20      ;TX COMPL AND IN TXSEL4 AND TSEL6
4551      000040      CRX= 40      ;RX COMPL AND IN TSEL4 AND TSEL6
4552      000100      ERX= 100     ;EXPECT TO GET A RX COMPLETED
4553      000200      ETX= 200     ;EXPECT TO GET A TX COMPLETED
4554      000400      DLLGA= 400   ;DOWN LINE LOAD GO AHEAD BIT
4555      001000      DMRRUN= 1000 ;DMR RUN MODE EXPECTED
4556      002000      BTUP= 2000   ;BASE TABLE UPDATE REQUESTED
4557
4558      ; SPECIAL CLI CODES FOR 'CHAR' ARGUMENT IN CLI CALLS
4559      ; (COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER DEFINITIONS)
4560      000000      CLIERR= 0
4561      000001      CLIEXI= 1
4562      000002      CLIBR= 2
4563      000003      CLIBIF= 3
4564      000004      CLISPA= 4
4565      000005      CLINUM= 5
4566      000006      CLIALP= 6
4567      000007      CLIALN= 7
4568      000010      CLIOCT= 8.
4569      000011      CLIDEC= 9.
4570      000012      CLISTR= 10.
4571
4572      ; DEFS FOR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETATION ACTION VALUES
4573      000000      NULL=0
4574      000001      CLEAR=1
4575      000002      SHOW=2
4576      000003      CHECK=3
4577      000004      RUN=4
4578      000005      HLP=5
4579      000006      CSHEXP=6
4580      000007      CSHTRN=7
4581      000010      SETEXP=10
4582      000011      SETTRN=11
4583      000012      SIZE=12
4584      000013      QCOPY=13
4585      000014      NUM=14
4586      000015      OPRMSG=15
4587      000016      STATUS=16
4588      000017      ENDQO=17
4589      000020      CMSG0=20
4590      000021      CMSG1=21
4591      000022      CMSG2=22
4592      000023      CMSG3=23
```

```
4593      000024      CMSG4=24
4594      000025      CMSG5=25
4595      000026      CMSG6=26
4596      000027      ATVMOD=27
4597      000030      PASM0D=30
4598      000031      RECM0D=31
4599      000032      LISMOD=32
4600      000033      DLLMOD=33
4601      000034      TRAM0D=34
4602      000035      TALMOD=35
4603      000036      NO=36
4604      000037      ECHO=37
4605      000040      CRC=40
4606      000041      PROTO=41
4607      000042      PASC=42
4608      000043      MOP=43
4609      000044      TTLLOP=44
4610      000045      CBLLOP=45
4611      000046      LMDLOP=46
4612      000047      RMDLOP=47
4613      000050      NOTNUF=50
4614      000051      BADCHR=51
4615      000052      DMPS=52
4616      000053      DMPE=53
4617      000054      DMPQ=54
4618      000055      PRNT=55
4619      000056      MOSC=56      ;MODEM/NOMODEM REV B BY EC
4620      000057      EXIT=57      ;EXIT COMMAND REV B BY EC
4621      000060      SETET=60     ;S E=T COMMAND REV B BY EC
4622      ;FOLLOWING EQUATES USED IN REPORT CLI REV B BY EC
4623      000001      RPHLP=1      ;HELP COMMAND
4624      000002      RPEXT=2     ;EXIT COMMAND
4625      000003      RPLOG=3     ;PRINT EVENT LOG COMMAND
4626      000004      RPSWE=4     ;BASE/ERROR COMMAND
4627      000005      RPSWF=5     ;BASE/FULL COMMAND
4628      000006      RPSWO=6     ;BASE/OFFSET
4629      000007      RNOTNF=7    ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
4641
4642      ;***** DEVICE DEPENDENT EQUATES
4643      ; MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITONS
4644      ; IF SIGNAL AVAILABLE IN DEVICE, EQUATE NAME TO BIT POSITION,
4645      ; ELSE EQUATE IT TO = 0
4646
4647      000004      CTS=      BIT2      ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
4648      000010      DSR=      BIT3      ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
4649      000001      DCD=      BIT0      ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
4650      000040      RTS=      BIT5      ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
4651      000200      RI=       BIT7      ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
4652      040000      SQD=     BIT14     ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
4653      001000      TM=      BIT9      ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
4654
662
663
4664      ; DEVICE SIGNALS
4665      000040      RQI=     BIT5      ;REQUEST IN
4666      000200      RDI=     BIT7      ;READY IN
```


4667 00020C
4668 000001
4669 040000
4670 004000
4671 000400
4672 002000
4673 000004
4674 000100
4675

RDO= BIT7
BACC= BIT0
MCLR= BIT14
LULOOP= BIT11
MAINTB= BIT8
HALFD8= BIT10
RXBIT= BIT2
IEO= BIT6

:BUFFER ADDR. CHAR COUNT
:MASTER CLEAR
:LINE UNIT LOOP(TTL)
:MAINT MODE BIT
:HALF DUPLEX BIT
:RX BIT
:ENABLE OUTPUT INTERRUPT BIT

K 4

4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688
4689
4690
4691
4692
4693
4694
4695
4696
4697
4698
4699
4700
4701
4702
4703
4704
4705
4706
4707
4708
4709
4710
4711
4712
4713
4714
4715
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720
4721
4722
4723
4724
4725

.SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
.SBTTL DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

:++
: THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
: IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

;MESSAGE BYTE COUNT TABLE

DMSGCT:
MSG0C: .WORD EMSG0-MSG0 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #0
MSG1C: .WORD EMSG1-MSG1 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #1
MSG2C: .WORD EMSG2-MSG2 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #2
MSG3C: .WORD EMSG3-MSG3 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #3
MSG4C: .WORD EMSG4-MSG4 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #4
MSG5C: .WORD EMSG5-MSG5 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #5
MSG6C: .WORD EMSG6-MSG6 ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #6
OPCNT: .WORD 0 ;BYTE COUNT FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
MSG8C: .WORD EMSG8-MSG8 ;BYTE COUNT OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
DLLM1C: .WORD DLLM1E-DLLM1 ;DLL MSG 1 COUNT
DLLM2C: .WORD DLLM2E-DLLM2 ;DLL MSG 2 COUNT

;MESSAGE ADDRESS TABLE

DMSGAD:
MSG0 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #0
MSG1 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #1
MSG2 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #2
MSG3 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #3
MSG4 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #4
MSG5 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #5
MSG6 ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #6
OPBUF ;ADDRESS OF OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
MSG8 ;ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
MSG0: .BYTE 000 ;MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S
EMSG0:
MSG1: .BYTE 377 ;MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S
EMSG1:
MSG2: .BYTE 252 ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S
EMSG2:
MSG3: .BYTE 125 ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S
EMSG3:
MSG4: ;'CCITT' 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN

.WORD 177603,157427,031011,047321,163715,105221,143325,142304
.WORD 040041,014116,052606,172334,105025,123754,111337,111523
.WORD 030030,145064,137642,143531,063617,135075,066730,026575
.WORD 052012,053627,070071,151172,165044,031605,166632,016741

4726	002320	166632	016741		
4727	002324			EMSG4:	
4728	002324			MSG5:	;'INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)'' MESSAGE
4729	002324	077577	040444	052040	.ASCII <177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG./
	002332	042510	050440	044525	
	002340	045503	041040	047522	
	002346	047127	043040	054117	
	002354	045040	046525	042520	
	002362	020104	053117	051105	
	002370	052040	042510	046040	
	002376	055101	020131	047504	
	002404	027107			
4730	002406	005015	077401	077577	.ASCIZ <15><12><001><177><177><177><177>
	002414	000177			
4731	002416				EMSG5:
4732	002416				MSG6:
4733	002416	022043	021041	023040	.ASCII /#S!' &'()*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ/
	002424	024047	025051	026053	
	002432	027055	030460	031462	
	002440	032464	033466	034470	
	002446	035472	036474	037476	
	002454	040500	041502	042504	
	002462	043506	044510	045512	
	002470	046514	047516	050520	
	002476	051522	052524	053526	
	002504	054530	132		
4734	002507	057	056133	057135	.ASCIZ ?/[\] ^ _ % ?
	002514	022537	000		
4735	002517				EMSG6:
4736		002520			.EVEN
4737					
4738					; *****
4739					; THESE THREE STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPERATED !!!!
4740					
4741	002520	047045	040445		OPBFPT: .ASCII /%N%A/
4742	002524	000122			OPBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MESSAGES
4743	002646				OPEND:
4744					
4745					; THE ABOVE THREE LINES MUST BE KEPT TOGETHER
4746					; *****
4747					
4748	002646	033			MSG8: .BYTE 33 ;RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
4749	002647				EMSG8:
4750					
4751					; DOWN-LINE-LOAD MESSAGE DEFINITIONS
4752					:::;ENTER MOP MODE MESSAGE FORMAT
4753					:::;THE NODE WILL ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE ONLY IF THE PASSWORD MATCHES.
4754	002647	006			DLLM1: .BYTE 6 ;BINARY CODE FOR MAINTENANCE MODE
4755	002650	000			PASS1: .BYTE 0 ;PASSWORD BYTE #1 LEGAL VALUE 0 - 255
4756	002651	000			PASS2: .BYTE 0 ;VALUE IN BYTE 1 IS DUPLICATED HERE
4757	002652	000			PASS3: .BYTE 0 ;AND HERE
4758	002653	000			PASS4: .BYTE 0 ;AND HERE.
4759	002654				DLLM1E: ;END ENTER MOP MODE MESSAGE FORMAT
4760					:::;MEMORY LOAD WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS MESSAGE FORMAT
4761	002654	000			DLLM2: .BYTE 0 ;CODE

4762	002655	000			.BYTE	0		;LOAD NUMBER
4763	002656	006			.BYTE	6		;LOAD ADDRESS LSB
4764	002657	000			.BYTE	0		
4765	002660	000			.BYTE	0		
4766	002661	000			.BYTE	0		;LOAD ADDRESS
4767								
4768								
4769								
4770	002662	005037	000006					
4771	002666	012706	001000					
4772	002672	012701	177560					
4773	002676	010700						
4774	002700	062700	000034					
4775	002704	105761	000004					
4776	002710	100375						
4777	002712	112061	000006					
4778	002716	001372						
4779	002720	012737	000026	000024				
4780	002726	005037	000026					
4781	002732	000777						
4782	002734	006412	047502	052117	MSG:	.ASCII	<12><15>/BOOT MESSAGE WAS RECEIVED SUCCESSFULLY -END OF TEST!!/	
	002742	046440	051505	040523				
	002750	042507	053440	051501				
	002756	051040	041505	044505				
	002764	042526	020104	052523				
	002772	041503	051505	043123				
	003000	046125	054514	026440				
	003006	047105	020104	043117				
	003014	052040	051505	020524				
	003022	041						
4783	003023	012	027015	027056		.ASCIZ	<12><15>/....RELOAD PROGRAM..../	
	003030	051056	046105	040517				
	003036	020104	051120	043517				
	003044	040522	027115	027056				
	003052	000056						
4784	003054	006				.BYTE	6	;NEXT FOUR BYTES CONTAINS TRANSFER ADDRESS
4785	003055	000				.BYTE	0	:::OF PROGRAM JUST DOWNLINE LOADED.
4786	003056	000				.BYTE	0	:::THIS PROGRAM STARTS AT ADDRESS 6.
4787	003057	000				.BYTE	0	
4788	003060				DLLM2E:			;END MEMORY LOAD MESSAGE FORMAT
4789								
4790								
4791						.EVEN		

4793
4794
4795 003060 000122
4796 003202 000000
4797
4798 003204 000000
4799 003206 000000
4800 003210 013232
4801 003212 013245
4802 003214 013362
4803 003216 013447
4804 003220 013474
4805 003222 013553
4806 003224 013631
4807 003226 013721
4808 003230
4809
4810 003230 014057
4811 003232 014102
4812 003234 014135
4813 003236 014166
4814 003240 014220
4815 003242 014257
4816 003244 014316
4817 003246 000000
4818
4819 003250 020342
4820 003252 020402
4821 003254 020432
4822 003256 020467
4823 003260 020532
4824 003262 020566
4825 003264 020620
4826 003266 020663
4827 003270 020717
4828 003272 020751
4829 003274 021003
4830 003276 021035
4831 003300 021065
4832 003302 021114
4833 003304 021146
4834 003306 021176
4835 003310 021226
4836 003312 021255
4837 003314 021307
4838 003316 021333
4839 003320 021365
4840 003322 021410
4841 003324 021463
4842 003326 021513
4843 003330 021544
4844 003332 021627
4845 003334 021664
4846 003336 021721
4847 003340 021756
4848 003342 022042

:COMMAND LINE BUFFER, DATA LOCATIONS AND MESSAGES FOR ACTION ROUTINES

CMDBUF: .BLKB 82. :BUFFER FOR OPERATOR COMMANDS
KEYWD1: .WORD 0 :THIS LOC WILL =1 IF CLEAR TYPED, 2 FOR SHOW,
: A 4 IF RUN WAS TYPED, 5 IF HELP WAS TYPED
QUALFG: .WORD 0 :THIS LOC HOLDS QUALIFIER VALUE (SIZE OR COPY)
QUALVL: .WORD 0
HLPTAB: .WORD HLP1
.WORD HLP2
.WORD HLP3
.WORD HLP3A
.WORD HLP4
.WORD HLP4A
.WORD HLP5
.WORD HLP6

HLPEND:

:INDEX TABLE FOR REPORT 'RPT>' HELP MESSAGES REV B BY EC

RHLPTB: .WORD RHLP1
.WORD RHLP2
.WORD RHLP3
.WORD RHLP4
.WORD RHLP5
.WORD RHLP6
.WORD RHLP7

RHLPEN: .WORD 0

:END OF REPORT HELP TABLE

:INDEX TABLE FOR DMR BASE TABLE DATA DESCRIPTION MESSAGES REV B BY EC

DMRIND: .WORD DMR000
.WORD DMR001
.WORD DMR002
.WORD DMR003
.WORD DMR004
.WORD DMR005
.WORD DMR006
.WORD DMR007
.WORD DMR010
.WORD DMR011
.WORD DMR012
.WORD DMR013
.WORD DMR014
.WORD DMR015
.WORD DMR016
.WORD DMR017
.WORD DMR020
.WORD DMR021
.WORD DMR022
.WORD DMR023
.WORD DMR024
.WORD DMR025
.WORD DMR026
.WORD DMR027
.WORD DMR030
.WORD DMR031
.WORD DMR032
.WORD DMR033
.WORD DMR034
.WORD DMR035

4849 003344 022107 .WORD DMR036
4850 003346 022154 .WORD DMR037
4851 003350 022212 .WORD DMR040
4852 003352 022245 .WORD DMR041
4853 003354 022303 .WORD DMR042
4854 003356 022351 .WORD DMR043
4855 003360 022405 .WORD DMR044
4856 003362 022441 .WORD DMR045
4857 003364 022472 .WORD DMR046
4858 003366 022540 .WORD DMR047
4859 003370 022602 .WORD DMR050
4860 003372 022630 .WORD DMR051
4861 003374 022664 .WORD DMR052
4862 003376 022711 .WORD DMR053
4863 003400 022744 .WORD DMR054
4864 003402 022766 .WORD DMR055
4865 003404 023041 .WORD DMR056
4866 003406 023114 .WORD DMR057
4867 003410 023136 .WORD DMR060
4868 003412 023170 .WORD DMR061
4869 003414 023222 .WORD DMR062
4870 003416 023272 .WORD DMR063
4871 003420 023342 .WORD DMR064
4872 003422 023376 .WORD DMR065
4873 003424 023432 .WORD DMR066
4874 003426 023475 .WORD DMR067
4875 003430 023540 DMREND: .WORD DMR177 ;NO DMR MESSAGES MUST FOLLOW DMREND
4876
4877 ;INDEX TABLE FOR DMC BASE TABLE DATA DESCRIPTION MESSAGES REV B BY EC
4878 003432 020322 DMCIND: .WORD DMUNKN
4879 003434 020322 .WORD DMUNKN
4880 003436 023604 .WORD DMC002
4881 003440 023625 .WORD DMC003
4882 003442 023662 .WORD DMC004
4883 003444 023723 .WORD DMC005
4884 003446 023756 .WORD DMC006
4885 003450 024013 .WORD DMC007
4886 003452 024050 .WORD DMC010
4887 003454 024103 .WORD DMC011
4888 003456 024125 .WORD DMC012
4889 003460 024147 .WORD DMC013
4890 003462 024206 DMCEND: .WORD DMC377 ;NO DMC MESSAGES MUST FOLLOW DMCEND
4891
4892 003464 014464 014473 014500 SHTYTB: .WORD SHTYP0,SHTYP1,SHTYP2,SHTYP3,SHTYP4,SHTYP5,SHTYP6,SHTYP7
003472 014505 014512 014520
003500 014525 014533
4893
4894 ; THE LIST OF BYTES BELOW ARE THE FIRST BYTES OF THE PREDEFINED MESSAGES
4895 ; USED TO 'SHOW' THE TRANSMIT AND COMPARE BUFFER CONTENT.
4896
4897 003504 000 377 252 SHTAB: .BYTE 0,377,252,125,203,177,043
003507 125 203 177
003512 043
4898 003513 SHTEND:
4899 003514 .EVEN
4900

4901	003514	014544	MODES:	.WORD	M00	;ADDRESSES OF MODE TYPES IN ASCII
4902	003516	014554		.WORD	M01	
4903	003520	014565		.WORD	M02	
4904	003522	014575		.WORD	M03	
4905	003524	014604		.WORD	M04	
4906	003526	014621		.WORD	M05	
4907	003530	014626		.WORD	M06	
4908						
4909	003532	014635	LOOPS:	.WORD	LP0	;ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPES IN ASCII
4910	003534	014645		.WORD	LP1	
4911	003536	014656		.WORD	LP2	
4912	003540	014664		.WORD	LP3	
4913	003542	014677		.WORD	LP4	
4914						
4915			;COMMAND LINE TRAVERSE LOCATIONS (USED BY 'P\$TRV')			
4916						
4917	003544	000000	P\$BUFA:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF CMD LINE BUFFER
4918	003546	000000	P\$TREE:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF PARSING TREE
4919	003550	000000	P\$ACT:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF ACTION ROUTINE
4920	003552	000000	P\$CNT:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO BE A COUNTER LOCATION
4921	003554	000000	P\$NUM:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD NUMERIC VALUE FROM PARSE
4922	003556	000000	P\$RADX:	.WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD RADIX USED(LO) AND +/- (HI BYTE)
4923	003560	000	P\$NUF:	.BYTE	0	;RETURN =0 IF ENOUGH OF COMMAND FOUND
4924	003561	000	P\$GDBD:	.BYTE	0	;RETURN CODE 0 IF NO ERROR FOUND
4925						

			.SBTTL	MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES	
4927					
4928					
4929	003562	001000	TXBUF: .BLKB	BUFLIM	:TRANSMITTER BUFFERS
4930	004562	001000	RXBUF: .BLKB	BUFLIM	:RECEIVER BUFFERS
4931	005562	001000	CMPBUF: .BLKB	BUFLIM	:COMPARISON BUFFERS
4932	006562	000264	PTRTAB: .BLKW	180.	:TABLE FOR MESSAGE ADDRS. & BYTE COUNTS
4933	007332		PTREND:		: END OF MSG. PTR. TABLE
4934					
4935	007332	000000	RXPTR: .WORD	0	:RECEIVER MESSAGE POINTER
4936	007334	000000	TXPTR: .WORD	0	:TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER
4937	007336	000000	CMPPTR: .WORD	0	:COMPARISON BUFFER POINTER
4938	007340	000000	CMPTOT: .WORD	0	:CMP MSG TOTAL
4939	007342	000000	CTOTCC: .WORD	0	:COMPARE BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
4940	007344	000000	CCURAD: .WORD	0	:CURRENT ADDR OF CMP BUFF TO ADD AT
4941					
4942	007346	000000	DVTXA: .WORD	0	:DEVICE TX ADDR
4943	007350	000000	DVTCC: .WORD	0	:DEVICE TX CHAR COUNT
4944	007352	000000	DVTCT: .WORD	0	:DEVICE TX MESSAGE COUNT
4945	007354	000000	TXMTOT: .WORD	0	:TX MSG TOTAL
4946	007356	000000	TTOTCC: .WORD	0	:TX BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
4947	007360	000000	TCURAD: .WORD	0	:CURRENT ADDR. OF TX BUFF TO ADD AT
4948					
4949	007362	000000	DVRXA: .WORD	0	:DEVICE RX ADDR
4950	007364	000000	DVRCC: .WORD	0	:DEVICE RX CHAR COUNT
4951	007366	000000	DVRCT: .WORD	0	:DEVICE RX MESSAGE COUNT
4952	007370	000000	RXMTOT: .WORD	0	:RX MSG TOTAL
4953					
4954	007372	000000	LCNCT: .WORD	0	:NUMBER OF OPERATOR AWAKE MSGS
4955	007374	000000	NOBUF: .WORD	0	:NUMBER OF NO BUFFS
4956	007376	000000	PSCNT: .WORD	0	:PASS COUNTER
4957	007400	000000	ERRCNT: .WORD	0	:ERROR COUNTER
4958	007402	000000	STADD: .WORD	0	:START ADDR.
4959	007404	000000	ENADD: .WORD	0	:END ADDR. FOR DUMP
4960	007406	000000	BYTBIT: .WORD	0	:BYTE BIT FOR DUMP ROUTINE
4961					
4962			;OTHER MESSAGE RELATED STORAGE LOCATIONS		
4963	007410	000000	MSGTYP: .WORD	0	:TYPE OF DATA 0=0'S,1=1'S,2=10'S,3=01'S :4=CCITT,5=QUICK FOX,6=ALPHA/NUM,7=OPER
4964					
4965	007412	000000	CURCC: .WORD	0	:TX/RX/CMP CHAR COUNT
4966	007414	000000	CPTRR: .WORD	0	:CURRENT RX POINTER
4967	007416	000000	CPTR: .WORD	0	:CURRENT POINTER
4968	007420	000000	CURADD: .WORD	0	:CURRENT TX/RX/CMP START ADDD
4969	007422	000000	TOTCC: .WORD	0	:TOTAL CHAR COUNT NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM'
4970	007424	000000	OFFSET: .WORD	0	:OFFSET COUNT
4971	007426	000000	TEMP: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY LOCATIONS (USED A LOT)
4972	007430	000000	TEMP1: .WORD	0	
4973	007432	000000	TEMP2: .WORD	0	
4974	007434	000000	TEMP3: .WORD	0	
4975	007436	000000	TEMP4: .WORD	0	
4976	007440	000000	TEMP5: .WORD	0	
4977	007442	000000	CONOTM: .WORD	0	:CONTROL OUT ERROR MSG. ADDRESS
4978	007444	000000	CONTIN: .WORD	0	:WORD FOR CONTROL IN
4979	007446	000	GOOD: .BYTE	0	:BYTE TO HOLD EXPECTED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT
4980	007447	000	BAD: .BYTE	0	:BYTE TO HOLD RECEIVED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT
4981	007450	000000	INDEX: .WORD	0	:WILL CONTAIN POINTER TO DMC OR DMR MESSAGES
4982	007452	000000	INDEXE: .WORD	0	:WILL CONTAIN POINTER TO L/ T OF DMC OR DMR MESSAGES


```

4983 007454 000000      BEND:  .WORD  0      ;LAST LOCATION IN BASE TABLE TO BE PRINTED
4984
4985
4986
4987      ;MORE INDEPENDENT CODE STORAGE LOCATIONS
4988 007456 000000      BDATA:  .WORD  0      ;POINTER TO BASE TABLE
4989 007460 000000      LOGUNT: .WORD  0      ;LOC. TO HOLD LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
4990 007462 000000      PCADD:  .WORD  0      ;LOC. HOLD PC OF CALLIN ROUTINE
4991 007464 000000      DCLFLG: .WORD  0      ;CLEANUP AND EXIT FLAG. 1=DO CLEANUP ROUTINE&EXIT
4992 007466 000000      RESFLG: .WORD  0      ;LOC TO HOLD FLAG (-1) THAT A RESTART WAS GIVEN
4993 007470 000000      MODTYP: .WORD  0      ;DCLT MODE OF OPERATION TYPE
4994      ; (0=REC-ONLY, 1=TX-ONLY, 2=PASSIVE-LOOPBK,
4995      ; 3=ACTIVE-LOOPBK, 4=DOWN L.L., 5=TALK, 6=LISTEN)
4996 007472 000000      MLTYP:  .WORD  0      ;MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE (0=NONE, 1=INTERNAL TTL,
4997      ; 2=CABLE, 3=MODEM-ANALOG LOOPBK (LOCAL),
4998      ; 4=MODEM-DIGITAL LOOPBK (REMOTE), 5=MOP)
4999 007474 000000      FHDPLX: .WORD  0      ;FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (1=FULL FROM P-TABLE)
5000 007476 000002      PARAM:  .WORD  2      ;PROGRAM PARAMETERS
5001      ; BIT0= STATUS MSGS TO OPR PRINTED (1=YES)
5002      ; BIT1= DATA CHECKING DONE ON RCVD MSGS (1=YES)
5003      ; BIT2= ECHO (TRANSMIT) RCV'D MSG.(PASSIVE)(1=YES)
5004      ; BIT3= SPARE
5005      ; BIT4= CRC CALC./CHECK DONE (1=YES)
5006      ; BIT5= PROTOCOL EMULATION (1=YES)
5007      ; BIT6= SPARE
5008 007500 000000      RPASS:  .WORD  0      ;PASS NUMBER FROM RUN COMMAND
5009 007502 000000      FLAG:   .WORD  0      ;D-VICE FLAG WORD
5010
5011      ;MODE DISPATCH TABLE
5012 007504 040572      MODE:   .WORD  RXONLY  ;RX ONLY DISPATCH
5013 007506 040624      .WORD  TXONLY  ;TX ONLY DISPATCH
5014 007510 040664      .WORD  PLCK    ;PASSIVE LOOP BACK DISP
5015 007512 040720      .WORD  ALCK    ;ACTIVE LOOP BACK DISP
5016 007514 042050      .WORD  DLL     ;DOWN LINE LOAD DISP
5017 007516 042670      .WORD  TALCK   ;TALK MODE DISPATCH
5018 007520 043110      .WORD  LISCK   ;LISTEN MODE DISPATCH
5019
5020
5021      .SBTTL      CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS
5022 007522 000000      CLKCSR: .WORD  0      ;CLOCK CSR ADDRESS
5023 007524 000000      CLKBR:  .WORD  0      ;CLOCK INTERRUPT LEVEL
5024 007526 000000      CLKVEC: .WORD  0      ;CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
5025 007530 000074      CLKHZ:  .WORD  60.    ;CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE
5026 007532 000000      CLKEN:  .WORD  0      ;CLOCK'S CSR VALUE TO INTRPT. ENABLE IT
5027
5028 007534 000000      TIMMIN: .WORD  0      ;PLACE TO KEEP TIME-SINCE-START
5029 007536 000000      TIMSEC: .WORD  0
5030 007540 000000      TIMTCK: .WORD  0      ;PLACE TO KEEP # OF TICKS/SEC
5031
5032 007542 000000      TIMER1: .WORD  0      ;EVENT TIMER #1 (TICKS)
5033 007544 000000      TIMER2: .WORD  0      ;EVENT TIMER #2 (TICKS)
5034 007546 000000      TIMERS: .WORD  0      ;EVENT TIMER #3 (SECONDS)
5035

```

```

5037 ;EVENT LOG TABLE AND ITS NEXT ENTRY POINTER
5038 007550 007552 EVTPTN: .WORD EVTLOG ; POINTER TO NEXT FREE SPACE IN EVENT LOG
5039 007552 000341 EVTLOG: .BLKW 225. ; EVENT LOG BUFFER
5040 010454 000001 EVTEND: .BLKW 1. ; APPROXIMATE END OF EVENT TABLE (ALLOWS CIRCULAR QUE)
5041
5042 .SBTTL MODEM DATA SECTION
5043
5044 010456 000000 MODS: .WORD 0 ; MODEM STATUS
5045
5046 ;TABLE OF MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS
5047
5048 010460 000004 MOBITS: .WORD CTS ; CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
5049 010462 000010 .WORD DSR ; DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
5050 010464 000001 .WORD DCD ; DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
5051 010466 000040 .WORD RTS ; REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
5052 010470 000200 .WORD RI ; RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
5053 010472 040000 .WORD SQD ; SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
5054 010474 001000 .WORD TM ; MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
5055 010476
5056
5057 ;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODEM SIGNAL MESSAGE POSITIONS
5058
5059 010476 017240 MOMSGS: .WORD EVMCTS ; CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
5060 010500 017244 .WORD EVMSDR ; DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
5061 010502 017250 .WORD EVMDCD ; DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
5062 010504 017254 .WORD EVMRTS ; REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
5063 010506 017260 .WORD EVMRI ; RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
5064 010510 017264 .WORD EVMSQD ; SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
5065 010512 017270 .WORD EVMTM ; MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
5066
5067 ;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
5068 ; ORDER CORRESPONDS TO MESSAGE TYPE VALUES
5069
5070 010514 015625 EVTLST: .WORD EDTXQ ; TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
5071 010516 015651 .WORD EDTXC ; TRANSMIT OF MESSAGE COMPLETE
5072 010520 015700 .WORD EDRXQ ; RECEIVE MESSAGE SPACE QUEUED
5073 010522 015725 .WORD EDRXC ; MESSAGE RECEIVED - RECEIVE COMPLETE
5074 010524 015753 .WORD EDDER ; DEVICE INFORMATION
5075 010526 016020 .WORD EDDVI ; DEVICE INITIALIZE STARTED
5076 010530 015770 .WORD EDDCK ; DATA COMPARISON DONE
5077 010532 014635 .WORD LPO ; NULL STRING
5078 010534 016046 .WORD EDDLE ; DATA COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
5079 010536 016103 .WORD EDDDE ; DATA COMPARE DATA ERROR
5080 010540 016136 .WORD EDEOP ; END OF PASS
5081
5082 ;::: FOLLOWING TABLE USED IN DOWNLINE LOAD ROUTINE.
5083 ;::: CONTAINS POINTERS TO ASCIZ DEVICE DESCRIPTIONS
5084 010542 020217 DLLIND: .WORD DPM
5085 010544 020222 .WORD DUM
5086 010546 020225 .WORD DLM
5087 010550 020230 .WORD DQM
5088 010552 020233 .WORD DAM
5089 010554 020236 .WORD DUPM
5090 010556 020242 .WORD DMCM
5091 010560 020246 .WORD DNM
5092 010562 020251 .WORD DLVM

```

5093	010564	020255	.WORD	DMPM
5094	010566	020261	.WORD	DTEM
5095	010570	020265	.WORD	DVM
5096	010572	020270	.WORD	DZM
5097	010574	020273	.WORD	UNKM
5098	010576	020303	.WORD	KDPM
5099	010600	020307	.WORD	KDZM
5100	010602	020313	.WORD	KLM
5101	010604	020316	.WORD	DMVM

;LOCATIONS USED DURING EVENT REPORTING

5102				
5103				
5104				
5105	010606	000000	EVTSEC: .WORD	0 ;TEMPORARY LOCS TO KEEP EVENT TIME WHILE REPORTING
5106	010610	000000	EVTMIN: .WORD	0
5107	010612	000000	EVTICK: .WORD	0
5108	010614	000000	EVTADD: .WORD	0 ;TEMP. LOC. TO HOLD ADDRESS DURING EVENT REPORTING
5109	010616	000000	EVTBCT: .WORD	0 ; " " BYTE COUNT " " " "
5110	010620	000000	EVTIMP: .WORD	0 ; " " OTHER DATA " " " "

;REPORT CODING DISPATCH TABLE

5111				
5112				
5113				
5114	010622	031014	RPTDSP: .WORD	RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT QUEUED ENTRY DECODING
5115	010624	031014	.WORD	RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING
5116	010626	031014	.WORD	RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER QUEUED ENTRY DECODING
5117	010630	031014	.WORD	RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING
5118	010632	031066	.WORD	RPTDER ;DEVICE ERROR ENTRY DECODING
5119	010634	031162	.WORD	RPTDVI ;DEVICE INIT ENTRY DECODING
5120	010636	031356	.WORD	RPTDCK ;DATA COMPARISON ENTRY DECODING
5121	010640	030642	.WORD	RPT ;PLACE HOLDER
5122	010642	031356	.WORD	RPTDLE ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR
5123	010644	031302	.WORD	RPTDDE ;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
5124	010646	031226	.WORD	RPTTEOP ;END OF PASS

5125				
5126				
5127	010650	000000	DEV1: .WORD	0 ;TEMP LOCS TO HOLD DATA FOR EVENT REPORTING
5128	010652	000000	DEV2: .WORD	0 ; AND SHOW MODE,... SUBROUTINE
5129	010654	000000	DEV3: .WORD	0
5130	010656	000000	DEV4: .WORD	0
5131				

5133
5134
5135
5136
5137
5138
5139
5140
5141
5142
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148 010660
5149
5150
5151 010660
5152 010664
5153 010670
5154 010672
5155 010706
5156 010710
5157 010724
5158 010726
5159 010742
5160 010744
5161 010756
5162 010762
5163 010776
5164 011002
5165 011016
5166 011022
5167 011026
5168 011040
5169 011044
5170 011056
5171 011062
5172
5173
5174
5175 011064
5176 011070
5177 011104
5178 011110
5179 011126
5180 011132
5181 011150
5182 011154
5183 011172
5184 011176
5185 011214
5186 011220
5187 011244
5188 011250

.SBTTL COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

;SAMPLE CLI TREE NODE (ALWAYS AT LEAST 1 WORD)

```
-----  
: ! ACTION ! CHAR CODE !  
-----  
: ! MISS DISPLACEMENT ! ONLY IF 'MISS' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
-----  
: ! NEXT NODE DISPLMNT ! ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
-----  
: ! ASCIIZ MATCH STRING ! ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
: ! (.EVEN) !  
-----
```

CLITRE:

;FIRST KEYWORD

```
N10$: CLI CLISPA,0,N10$ ;SKIP ANY LEADIN SPACES  
CLI <'?'>,HLP,N42$ ;IS THE FIRST NON-SP CHAR A '?'  
N42$: CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT  
CLI CLISTR,HLP,N43$,<'HELP'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'HELP'  
N43$: CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT  
CLI CLISTR,PRNT,N44$,<'PRINT'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'PRINT'  
N44$: CLI CLIEXI,0 ; IF YES DO 'PRINT' AND EXIT  
CLI CLISTR,EXIT,N45$,<'EXIT'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD AN 'EXIT';REV B BY E  
N45$: CLI CLISTR,RUN,N46$,<'RUN'> ; IF YES DO 'EXIT' AND EXIT  
CLI CLIBR,0,N80$ ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'RUN'  
N46$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N40$,<'DUMP'> ; IF YES DO 'RUN' & GOTO N80$  
CLI CLIBR,0,N50$ ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'DUMP'  
N40$: CLI CLISTR,CLEAR,N20$,<'CLEAR'> ; IF YES GOTO N80$  
CLI CLIBR,NOTNUF,N100$ ;ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'CLEAR'  
N20$: CLI <'S'>,NOTNUF,N30$ ; IF YES DO 'CLR' & GOTO N100$  
CLI CLISTR,SHOW,N25$,<'HOW'> ;ELSE, IS FIRST CHAR. A 'S'  
N25$: CLI CLIBR,0,N100$ ; IF YES IS REST OF WORD 'HOW'  
CLI CLISTR,0,N30$,<'ET'> ; IF YES, DO 'SHOW',BR N100$  
N30$: CLI CLIBR,0,N110$ ; ELSE, IS REST OF WORD 'ET'  
CLI CLIERR,0 ; IF YES, DO 'SET', BR N110$  
;OTHERWISE 'ILL CMD' - EXIT
```

;SECOND KEYWORD (MODE=) FOR RUN COMMAND

```
N80$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30$ ;SKIP LEADING SPS, IF NONE-ERR  
N81$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N30$,<'MODE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'MODE='  
CLI <'=>,0,N30$ ; IF NO, IT'S WRONG -ERR -EXIT  
N82$: CLI CLISTR,ATVMOD,N82$,<'ACTIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'ACTIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'ACTIVE',BR N115$  
N83$: CLI CLISTR,PASMOD,N83$,<'PASSIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'PASSIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'PASSVE',BR N115$  
N84$: CLI CLISTR,RECMOD,N84$,<'RECEIVE'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'RECEIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'RECVE',BR N115$  
N85$: CLI CLISTR,LISMOD,N85$,<'LISTEN'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'LISTEN'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'LISTEN',BR N115$  
N86$: CLI CLISTR,DLLMOD,N86$,<'DOWNLINELOAD'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'DOW  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115$ ; IF YES, DO 'DWNLL',BR N115$  
CLI <'T'>,0,N30$ ;IS NEXT CHAR A 'T'
```

```
5189 011254      CLI      CLISTR,TRAMOD,N87$,<'RANSMIT'>  ; IS REST OF WORD 'RANSMIT'  
5190 011272      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                    ; IF YES, DO 'TRANSM',BR N115$  
5191 011276      N87$:   CLI      CLISTR,TALMOD,N30$,<'ALK'>      ; IS REST OF WORD 'ALK'  
5192 011310      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                    ; IF YES, DO 'TALK',BR N115$  
5193  
5194  
5195            ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR CLEAR OR SHOW)  
5196 011314      N100$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$                    ;SKIP LEADING SPACES, NONE=ERR  
5197 011320      N102$:  CLI      CLISTR,CSHEXP,N104$,<'EXPECT'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'EXPE...'  
5198 011336      CLI      CLIEXI,0                          ; IF YES, DO CLR-EXP,EXIT  
5199 011340      N104$:  CLI      CLISTR,CSHTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMIT'> ;IS NEXT WORD 'TRANS...'  
5200 011360      CLI      CLIEXI,0                          ; IF YES, DO CLR-TRN,EXIT  
5201  
5202  
5203  
5204            ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR SET)  
5205 011362      N110$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$  
5206 011366      N111$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETEXP,N112$,<'EXPECT'>  
5207 011404      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$  
5208 011410      N112$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMIT'>  
5209 011430      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$  
5210  
5211            ;GET ADDRESSES FOR DUMP COMMAND  
5212 011434      N50$:   CLI      CLIALP,0,N51$  
5213 011440      N51$:   CLI      CLISPA,0,N52$  
5214 011444      N52$:   CLI      CLIOCT,DMP$ ,N30$  
5215 011450      CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$  
5216 011454      CLI      CLIOCT,DMPE,N30$  
5217 011460      CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$  
5218 011464      CLI      <'B>,DMPQ,N30$  
5219 011470      CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$  
5220  
5221            ;QUALIFIERS FOR THE RUN COMMAND  
5222 011474      N115$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N114$  
5223 011500      N114$:  CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$  
5224 011504      CLI      CLISTR,NO,N116$,<'NO'>  
5225 011516      N116$:  CLI      <'C>,0,N117$  
5226 011522      CLI      CLISTR,CHECK,N117$,<'HECK'>  
5227 011536      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
5228  
5234  
5235            ;N113$: CLI      CLISTR,CRC,N30$,<'RC16'>  
5236            ;      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
5237  
5238 011542      N117$:  CLI      CLISTR,STATUS,N118$,<'STATUS'>  
5239 011560      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
5240 011564      N118$:  CLI      CLISTR,ECHO,N130$,<'ECHO'>  
5241 011600      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$  
5242  
5255  
5256 011604      N130$:  CLI      CLISTR,0,N131$,<'PASS'>  
5257 011620      CLI      CLIBR,0,N150$  
5258 011624      N131$:  CLI      CLISTR,0,N132$,<'LOOP'>  
5259 011640      CLI      CLIBR,0,N140$  
5260  
5261 011644      N132$:  CLI      CLISTR,MOSC,N30$,<'MODEM'> ;MODEM ACTION
```

```
5262 011660          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$          ;;ADDED BY EC
5263
5264          ;GET MESSAGE TYPE FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
5265 011664          N120$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
5266
5267          ; LOOK FOR DEFAULT MESSAGE NAME
5268 011670          N60$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG1,N61$,<'ONES'>
5269 011704          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5270 011710          N61$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG0,N62$,<'ZEROES'>
5271 011726          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5272 011732          N62$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG2,N63$,<'1ALT'>
5273 011746          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5274 011752          N63$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG3,N64$,<'0ALT'>
5275 011766          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5276 011772          N64$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG5,N65$,<'ITEP'>
5277 012006          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5278 012012          N65$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG4,N66$,<'CCITT'>
5279 012026          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5280 012032          N66$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG6,N67$,<'ALPHA'>
5281 012046          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5282 012052          N67$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETET,N68$,<'TRANSMIT'> ;REV B BY EC
5283 012072          CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$          ;REV B BY EC
5284
5285          ; LOOK FOR QUOTED MESSAGE
5286 012076          N68$:  CLI      <'>,OPRMSG,N30$
5287 012102          N70$:  CLI      <'>,ENDQ0,N71$
5288 012106          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5289 012112          N71$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N72$
5290 012116          N72$:  CLI      CLIALN,0,N73$          ;ONLY A-Z,SP,TAB, OR 0-9 BETWEEN ''S
5291 012122          CLI      CLIBR,0,N70$
5292 012126          N73$:  CLI      CLIERR,BADCHR          ;PRINT ERROR IF NONE LEGAL CHAR FOR ''S
5293
5294          ;GET QUALIFIERS (SIZE OR COPY) FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
5295 012130          N121$: CLI      CLIALP,0,N123$
5296 012134          N123$: CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
5297 012140          CLI      CLISTR,SIZE,N122$,<'SIZE'>
5298 012154          CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
5299 012160          N122$: CLI      CLISTR,QCOPY,N30$,<'COPY'>
5300 012174          CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
5301
5302          ;NUMER FOR SIZE OR COPY
5303 012200          N126$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
5304 012204          CLI      CLIDEC,NUM,N30$
5305 012210          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5306
5307          ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE FOR RUN 'LOOP' QUALIFIER
5308 012214          N140$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
5309
5310          N141$: CLI      CLISTR,TTLLOP,N142$,<'INTERNAL TTL'>
5311          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5312          N142$: CLI      CLISTR,CBLLOP,N143$,<'CABLE'>
5313          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5314          N143$: CLI      CLISTR,LMDLOP,N144$,<'LOCALMODEM'>
5315          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5316          N144$: CLI      CLISTR,RMDLOP,N30$,<'REMOTEMODEM'>
```

5326 012336
5327
5328
5329 012342
5330 012346
5331 012352
5332
5333
5334
5335
5336 012356
5337

CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$
:GET LINE NUMBER FOR 'PASS' RUN QUALIFIER
N150\$: CLI <'=>,0,N30\$
CLI CLIDEC,PASC,N30\$
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$
:END-OF-LINE
N125\$: CLI CLIEXI,0

5349
5350
5351
5352
5353
5354
5355
5356
5357
5358
5359
5360
5361
5362
5363
5364
5365
5366
5367
5368
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5387
5397
5398

;DEVICE DEPENDENT STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR
; CURRENT DEVICE PARAMETERS

SELO:
BSEL0: .WORD 0
BSEL1: .WORD 0
SEL2:
BSEL2: .WORD 0
BSEL3: .WORD 0
SEL4:
BSEL4: .WORD 0
BSEL5: .WORD 0
SEL6:
BSEL6: .WORD 0
BSEL7: .WORD 0

;ADDRESSES OF REGISTERS SELO THRU BSEL7

INVEC: .WORD 0
OUTVEC: .WORD 0
INTPRI: .WORD 0
OPTYP: .WORD 0

;INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
;OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
;INTERRUPT PRIORITY
;DEVICE OPTION TYPE (0=DMC,5=DMR-DMC MODE
;7=DMR).

; ERR_TBL

5400
5401
5402
5403
5404
5405
5406
5407
5408
5409
5410
5411
5412
(4)
(3)
(3)
(2)
5413
5419
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432
(4)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(2)
5433
5434
5441
5442
5443

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION
:++
: THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
: MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
: MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

.SBTTL DEVICE SUPPORTED
: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
: DEVTYP <DMR,DMC-11>

012410			
012410	046504	026122	046504
012410	026503	030461	000
012416	012424		

L\$DVTYP::
.ASCIZ /DMR,DMC-11/
.EVEN

.SBTTL PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION
: TEST DESCRIPTION

012424			
012424	055103	046103	041113
012432	020060	046504	026122
012440	042040	041515	030455
012446	020061	040504	040524
012454	041440	046517	027115
012462	046040	047111	020113
012470	042524	052123	000
012476			

DESCRIPT <CZCLKBO DMR, DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST>
L\$DESC::

.ASCIZ /CZCLKBO DMR, DM

.EVEN

.EVEN

```
5445 .SBTTL GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO
5449
5450 012476 041504 052114 000076 CLISPM: .ASCIZ /DCLT>/
5451 012504 050122 037124 000040 CLISRP: .ASCIZ /RPT> / ;REV B BY EC
5452 012512 047045 040445 044477 CLIERM: .ASCIZ /%NZA?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?/
5453 012542 047045 040445 044477 CLINUF: .ASCIZ /%NZA?INCMPLTE CMD?/
5454 012565 045 022516 037501 CLINBG: .ASCIZ /%NZA?NUM TOO BIG?/
5455 012607 045 022516 037501 CLIBRX: .ASCIZ /%NZA?BAD RADIX?/
5456 012627 045 022516 037501 CLIBDL: .ASCIZ /%NZA?'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE?/
5457 012671 045 022516 037501 CLINPS: .ASCIZ /%NZA?'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE?/
5458 012734 047045 040445 044477 CLIBCR: .ASCIZ /%NZA?ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY?/
5459 013001 045 022516 037501 CLISEO: .ASCIZ /%NZA?'SIZE=0' NOT VALID?/
5460 013032 047045 040445 052077 CLIPW: .ASCIZ /%NZA?TRANSMIT & EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?/ ;REV B BY EC
5461 013122 040523 052124 046105 DLLQ1: .ASCIZ /SATELLITE PASSWORD= / ;REV B BY EC
5462 013147 045 022516 052101 HLP0: .ASCIZ /%NZA?THIS IS DCLT. TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR DETAILS/
5463 013225 045 022516 000124 HLPF: .ASCIZ /%NXT/
5464 013232 041504 052114 041440 HLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT CMDS:/
5465 013245 040 046103 040505 HLP2: .ASCII / CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST/<15><12>
5466 013321 040 051120 047111 .ASCII / PRINT/<15><12>
5467 013331 040 054105 052111 .ASCII / EXIT/<15><12> ;REV B BY EC
5468 013340 042040 046525 020120 .ASCIZ ? DUMP START-END/B?
5469 013362 051440 052105 042440 HLP3: .ASCIZ ? SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N?
5470 013447 040 042523 020124 HLP3A: .ASCIZ / SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT/ ;REV B BY EC
5471 013474 020040 052040 050131 HLP4: .ASCIZ ? TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA?
5472 013553 040 020040 020040 HLP4A: .ASCIZ / OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'/
5473 013631 040 052522 020116 HLP5: .ASCIZ ? RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTYP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N?
5474 013721 040 020040 052115 HLP6: .ASCII / MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN/<15><12>
5475 013770 020040 046040 054524 .ASCIZ / LTYP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/
5476 014020 047045 040445 054524 RHLP0: .ASCIZ /%NZA?TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP !/ ;REV B BY EC
5477 014057 104 046103 020124 RHLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT REPORT CMDS :/ ;REV B BY EC
5478 014102 047514 020107 020055 RHLP2: .ASCIZ /LOG - PRINT DCLT EVENT LOG/ ;REV B BY EC
5479 014135 105 044530 020124 RHLP3: .ASCIZ /EXIT - EXIT REPORT LEVEL/ ;REV B BY EC
5480 014166 042510 050114 026440 RHLP4: .ASCIZ /HELP - PRINT THIS MESSAGE/ ;REV B BY EC
5481 014220 040502 042523 042457 RHLP5: .ASCIZ !BASE/ERROR - PRINT ONLY ERRORS! ;REV B BY EC
5482 014257 102 051501 027505 RHLP6: .ASCIZ !BASE/FULL - PRINT ENTIRE TABLE! ;REV B BY EC
5483 014316 040502 042523 047457 RHLP7: .ASCIZ !BASE/OFFSET=NNN - PRINT SINGLE LOCATION!<15><12> ;REV B BY EC
5484 014370 047045 040445 040502 RPTIV: .ASCIZ /%NZA?BASE OFFSET=%03XA TOO BIG !/ ;REV B BY EC
5485 014430 047045 040445 051515 SHMSG: .ASCIZ ?%NZA?MSG: TYPE=%TXA/SIZE=%D3?
5486 014464 042532 047522 051505 SHTYPO: .ASCIZ /ZER0ES/
5487 014473 117 042516 000123 SHTYP1: .ASCIZ /ONES/
5488 014500 040461 052114 000 SHTYP2: .ASCIZ /1ALT/
5489 014505 060 046101 000124 SHTYP3: .ASCIZ /0ALT/
5490 014512 041503 052111 000124 SHTYP4: .ASCIZ /CCITT/
5491 014520 052111 050105 000 SHTYP5: .ASCIZ /ITEP/
5492 014525 101 050114 040510 SHTYP6: .ASCIZ /ALPHA/
5493 014533 117 051120 051440 SHTYP7: .ASCIZ /OPR SPEC/
5494 014544 042522 042503 053111 MO0: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE/
5495 014554 051124 047101 046523 MO1: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT/
5496 014565 120 051501 044523 MO2: .ASCIZ /PASSIVE/
5497 014575 101 052103 053111 MO3: .ASCIZ /ACTIVE/
5498 014604 047504 047127 044514 MO4: .ASCIZ /DOWNLINELOAD/
5499 014621 124 046101 000113 MO5: .ASCIZ /TALK/
5500 014626 044514 052123 047105 MO6: .ASCIZ /LISTEN/
5501 014635 000 LP0: .ASCIZ //
5502 014636 046057 047517 036520 LP00: .ASCIZ ?/LOOP=?
5503 014645 111 052116 051105 LP1: .ASCIZ ?INTERNAL?
```

```
5504 014656 040503 046102 000105 LP2: .ASCIZ ?CABLE?
5505 014664 047514 040503 046514 LP3: .ASCIZ ?LOCALMODEM?
5506 014677 122 046505 052117 LP4: .ASCIZ ?REMOTEMODEM?
5507 014713 116 117 PNST: .ASCII /NO/
5508 014715 123 040524 052524 PST: .ASCIZ /STATUS/
5509 014724 047516 PNCK: .ASCII /NO/
5510 014726 044103 041505 000113 PCK: .ASCIZ /CHECK/
5511 014734 047516 PNEC: .ASCII /NO/
5512 014736 041505 047510 000 PEC: .ASCIZ /ECHO/
5513
5524 014743 116 117 PNMS: .ASCII /NO/ ;ADDED BY EC
5525 014745 115 042117 046505 PMS: .ASCIZ /MODEM/ ;ADDED BY EC
5526 014753 045 022516 046101 LISP: .ASCIZ /%N%ALIS>/
5527 014764 046124 037113 000 OPRMM: .ASCIZ /TLK>/
5528 014771 124 044510 020123 L5060: .ASCIZ /THIS A 50. OR 60. HZ. LSI-11:/
5529 015030 .EVEN
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534 ; FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS
5535 ;
5536
5537 015030 047045 040445 047504 DLLCM: .ASCIZ /%N%ADOWN LINE LOAD COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY/
5538 015102 047045 040445 040502 NOCLK: .ASCIZ /%N%ABAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!!/
5539 015163 115 054101 020056 TABEX: .ASCIZ /MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED -/
5540 015223 102 043125 042506 BUFEX: .ASCIZ /BUFFER FULL -/
5541 015241 045 022516 022524 MSGTRN: .ASCIZ /%N%T%MSG. NOT BUILT !!/
5542 015272 047045 040445 044103 MSGTRU: .ASCIZ /%N%ACHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED/
5543 015355 045 022516 032523 SHFO: .ASCIZ ?%N%S5%AMODE=%T%T%T%/PASS=%Z5?
5544
5550
5551 015413 045 022516 032523 SHF1: .ASCIZ ?%N%S5%S5%S5%A/%T%A/%T%A/%T%A/%T?
5552
5553 015453 045 032523 040445 EFM2: .ASCIZ /%S5%ATOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = %D5/
5554 015516 047045 051445 022463 PCPM: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%ACALLED FROM PC=%O6/
5555 015550 051445 022465 041501 EFM11: .ASCIZ /%S5%ACOMPARE COUNT=%D5%S3%ARECEIVE COUNT=%D5/
5556
5557
5558 ;EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
5559
5560 015625 124 040522 051516 EDTXQ: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT MSG QUEUED/
5561 015651 124 040522 051516 EDTXC: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT MSG COMPLETED/
5562 015700 042522 042503 053111 EDRXQ: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED/
5563 015725 122 041505 044505 EDRXC: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE MSG COMPLETED/
5564 015753 104 053105 041511 EDDER: .ASCIZ /DEVICE ERROR/
5565 015770 040504 040524 041440 EDDCK: .ASCIZ /DATA COMPARISON STARTED/
5566 016020 042504 044526 042503 EDDVI: .ASCIZ /DEVICE INIT AND SETUP/
5567 016046 040504 040524 041440 EDDLE: .ASCIZ /DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR/
5568 016103 104 052101 020101 EDDDE: .ASCIZ /DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR/
5569 016136 047105 020104 043117 EDEOP: .ASCIZ /END OF PASS/
5570 016152 041101 047516 046522 EDMOS: .ASCIZ /ABNORMAL MODEM STATUS CHANGE/ ;ADDED BY EC
5571
5572 ;*****
5573 ;THESE TWO STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPERATED !!!!
5574
```


BASE TABLE ADDRESS

5617
5618
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627

017370
000400
020000

.SBTTL BASE TABLE ADDRESS
;THIS SECTION IS USED BY A M9301-YJ BOOT ROM FOR DOING DOWN-LINE-LOAD.
;MUST BE IN THE AREA OF '017370 + 256. BYTES' + A FEW

:.....!!!! BEWARE !!!! DO NOT ALLOW THE ABOVE ASCII MESSAGES TO EXPAND INTO
:.....!!!! THIS REGION.
.EVEN
BASE: .=17370
.BLKB 256. ;BASE TABLE ADDRESS
.=20000

5629
5630
5631
5632
5633
5634
5635
5636
5637
5638
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643
5644
5645
5646
5647
5648
5649
5650
5651
5652
5653
5654
5655
5656
5657
5658
5659
5660
5661
5662
5663
5664
5665
5666
5667
5668

020000 047045 000
020003 045 031523 040445
020014 051445 022463 052101
020025 045 031523 040445
020036 051445 022463 042501
020047 045 031523 040445
020060 051445 022463 044501
020071 045 031523 040445
020102 051445 022463 041501
020113 045 031523 040445
020124 051445 022463 046501

020135 045 022516 051501
020217 104 000120
020222 052504 000
020225 104 000114
020230 050504 000
020233 104 000101
020236 052504 000120
020242 046504 000103
020246 047104 000
020251 104 053114 000
020255 104 050115 000
020261 104 042524 000
020265 104 000126
020270 055104 000
020273 125 045516 047516
020303 113 050104 000
020307 113 055104 000
020313 113 000114
020316 046504 000126

.SBTTL ASCIZ MESSAGES CONTINUED AFTER BASE TABLE REGION

:EXECUTION STATUS MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED TO KEEP OPERATOR AWAKE
CR: .ASCIZ /%N/ ;CR FOR LINES IN A ROW
STXQ: .ASCIZ /%S3%ATXQ/ ;ABOUT TO TRANSMIT
STXC: .ASCIZ /%S3%ATXC/ ;TX COMPLETED
SRXQ: .ASCIZ /%S3%ARXQ/ ;ABOUT TO RECEIVE
SDVE: .ASCIZ /%S3%AERR/ ;DEVICE ERROR
SCM: .ASCIZ /%S3%ACMP/ ;ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD
SDVI: .ASCIZ /%S3%AINI/ ;DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
SCML: .ASCIZ /%S3%ACML/ ;COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
SCMD: .ASCIZ /%S3%ACMD/ ;COMPARE DATA ERROR
SEOP: .ASCIZ /%S3%AEOP/ ;END OF PASS
SMSC: .ASCIZ /%S3%AMSC/ ;MODEM STATUS CHANGE ADDED BY EC

:REV B BY EC
:NEXT ASCIZ LINES ARE USED IN SATELLITE ID MESSAGES
SECRM: .ASCIZ /%N%ASECONDARY BOOT REQ FROM %T%A DEVICE-TYPE= %D3/
DPM: .ASCIZ /DP/
DUM: .ASCIZ /DU/
DLM: .ASCIZ /DL/
DQM: .ASCIZ /DQ/
DAM: .ASCIZ /DA/
DUPM: .ASCIZ /DUP/
DMCM: .ASCIZ /DMC/
DNM: .ASCIZ /DN/
DLVM: .ASCIZ /DLV/
DMPM: .ASCIZ /DMP/
DTEM: .ASCIZ /DTE/
DVM: .ASCIZ /DV/
DZM: .ASCIZ /DZ/
UNKM: .ASCIZ /UNKNOWN/
KDPM: .ASCIZ /KDP/
KDZM: .ASCIZ /KDZ/
KLM: .ASCIZ /KL/
DMVM: .ASCIZ /DMV/
.EVEN

Line	Code	Address	Address	Address	Message
5670					:REV B BY EC
5671					.SBTTL DMR BASE TABLE DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
5672	020322	047125	042504	044506	DMUNKN: .ASCIZ /UNDEFINED DATA / ;LOCATION UNDEFINED BY SPEC
5673	020342	040502	042523	052040	DMR000: .ASCIZ /BASE TABLE UPDATE INDEX POINTER/
5674	020402	040502	042523	052040	DMR001: .ASCIZ /BASE TABLE UPDATE LIMIT/
5675	020432	042502	044507	047116	DMR002: .ASCIZ /BEGINNING OF BASE TABLE DATA/
5676	020467	116	045501	020123	DMR003: .ASCIZ /NAKS RCVD..BUFFER TEMP UNAVAILABLE/
5677	020532	040516	051513	051040	DMR004: .ASCIZ /NAKS RCVD..HEADER BCC ERROR/
5678	020566	040516	051513	051040	DMR005: .ASCIZ /NAKS RCVD..DATA BCC ERROR/
5679	020620	040516	051513	051440	DMR006: .ASCIZ /NAKS SENT..BUFFER TEMP UNAVAILABLE/
5680	020663	116	045501	020123	DMR007: .ASCIZ /NAKS SENT..HEADER BCC ERROR/
5681	020717	116	045501	020123	DMR010: .ASCIZ /NAKS SENT..DATA BCC ERROR/
5682	020751	122	050105	020123	DMR011: .ASCIZ /REPS SENT..CUMUL REP SENT/
5683	021003	122	050105	020123	DMR012: .ASCIZ /REPS RCVD..CUMUL REP RCVD/
5684	021035	116	045501	020123	DMR013: .ASCIZ /NAKS RCVD..REP RESPONSE/
5685	021065	116	045501	020123	DMR014: .ASCIZ /NAKS RCVD..RCV OVERRUN/
5686	021114	040516	051513	051040	DMR015: .ASCIZ /NAKS RCVD..MSG HDR FORMAT/
5687	021146	040516	051513	051040	DMR016: .ASCIZ /NAKS RCVD..MSG TOO LONG/
5688	021176	040516	051513	051440	DMR017: .ASCIZ /NAKS SENT..REP RESPONSE/
5689	021226	040516	051513	051440	DMR020: .ASCIZ /NAKS SENT..RCV OVERRUN/
5690	021255	116	045501	020123	DMR021: .ASCIZ /NAKS SENT..MSG HDR FORMAT/
5691	021307	130	044515	020124	DMR022: .ASCIZ /XMIT UNDERRUN COUNT/
5692	021333	103	046101	020114	DMR023: .ASCIZ /CALL SET UP FAILURE COUNT/
5693	021365	101	052103	020123	DMR024: .ASCIZ /ACTS FAILURE COUNT/
5694	021410	040503	051122	042511	DMR025: .ASCIZ /CARRIER DETECT LOST COUNT(WHILE RECEIVING)/
5695	021463	122	041505	044505	DMR026: .ASCIZ /RECEIVER INACTIVE COUNT/
5696	021513	123	051124	040505	DMR027: .ASCIZ /STREAMING TIME-OUT COUNT/
5697	021544	046530	054502	024124	DMR030: .ASCIZ /XMBYT(LSB) - TOTAL # BYTES XMITTFD, 32 BIT COUNTER/
5698	021627	130	041115	052131	DMR031: .ASCIZ ?XMBYT(2/4) - # BYTES XMITTED?
5699	021664	046530	054502	024124	DMR032: .ASCIZ ?XMBYT(3/4) - # BYTES XMITTED?
5700	021721	130	041115	052131	DMR033: .ASCIZ ?XMBYT(MSB) - # BYTES XMITTED?
5701	021756	041522	054502	024124	DMR034: .ASCIZ /RCBYT(LSB) - TOTAL # BYTES RECEIVED, 32 BIT COUNTER/
5702	022042	041522	054502	024124	DMR035: .ASCIZ ?RCBYT(2/4) - # BYTES RECEIVED (CONT)?
5703	022107	122	041103	052131	DMR036: .ASCIZ ?RCBYT(3/4) - # BYTES RECEIVED (CONT)?
5704	022154	041522	054502	024124	DMR037: .ASCIZ /RCBYT(MSB) - # BYTES RECEIVED/
5705	022212	047111	047503	050115	DMR040: .ASCIZ /INCOMPLETE SELECTION COUNT/
5706	022245	116	020117	042522	DMR041: .ASCIZ /NO REPLY TO SELECTION COUNTER/
5707	022303	110	043511	042510	DMR042: .ASCIZ /HIGHEST MESSAGE SUCCESSFULLY RECEIVED/
5708	022351	110	043511	042510	DMR043: .ASCIZ /HIGHEST MESSAGE TRANSMITTED/
5709	022405	110	043511	042510	DMR044: .ASCIZ /HIGHEST MESSAGE ACKNOWLEDGED/
5710	022441	116	054105	020124	DMR045: .ASCIZ /NEXT MESSAGE TO TRANSMIT/
5711	022472	040514	052123	046440	DMR046: .ASCIZ /LAST MESSAGE TO COMPLETE TRANSMISSION/
5712	022540	052503	051122	047105	DMR047: .ASCIZ /CURRENT MESSAGE BEING TRANSMITTED/
5713	022602	051124	047101	046523	DMR050: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT END OF QUEUE/
5714	022630	051124	047101	046523	DMR051: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT BEGINNING OF QUEUE/
5715	022664	042522	042503	053111	DMR052: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE END OF QUEUE/
5716	022711	122	041505	044505	DMR053: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE BEGINNING OF QUEUE/
5717	022744	040514	042524	052123	DMR054: .ASCIZ /LATEST NAK REASON/
5718	022766	051120	043517	040522	DMR055: .ASCIZ ?PROGRAMMABLE REP/SELECT-TIMER PRESET VALUE?
5719	023041	111	052123	052122	DMR056: .ASCIZ ?ISTR/ASTRT/REP/SELECT-TIMER COMPARE LEVEL?
5720	023114	041501	044524	042526	DMR057: .ASCIZ /ACTIVE TIME COUNT/
5721	023136	044124	042522	044123	DMR060: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD LEVEL NAKS RCVD/
5722	023170	044124	042522	044123	DMR061: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD COUNT NAKS RCVD/
5723	023222	044124	042522	044123	DMR062: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD LEVEL NAKS SEND EXCEPT NO BUF/
5724	023272	044124	042522	044123	DMR063: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD COUNT NAKS SEND EXCEPT NO BUF/
5725	023342	044124	042522	044123	DMR064: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD LEVEL - REPS SENT/

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 13-35
DMR BASE TABLE DESCRIPTION MESSAGES

SEQ 0071

5726	023376	044124	042522	044123	DMR065: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD COUNT - REPS SENT/
5727	023432	044124	042522	044123	DMR066: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD LEVEL - NO BUF AVAILABLE/
5728	023475	124	051110	051505	DMR067: .ASCIZ /THRESHOLD COUNT - NO BUF AVAILABLE/
5729	023540	042523	020105	046504	DMR177: .ASCIZ /SEE DMR TECH MANUAL FOR DESCRIPTION/
5730					
5731					
5732					

5734					:REV B BY EC
5735					.SBTTL DMC BASE TABLE DATA DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
5736	023604	047101	020120	020055	DMC002: .ASCIZ /ANP - CONSTANT 0/
5737	023625	116	046124	020122	DMC003: .ASCIZ /NTR - NAKS RCVD..NO BUFFERS/
5738	023662	044116	051104	026440	DMC004: .ASCIZ /NHDR - NAKS RCVD..MSG HEADER BAD/
5739	023723	104	052101	020122	DMC005: .ASCIZ /DATR - NAKS RCVD..DATA BAD/
5740	023756	052116	051514	026440	DMC006: .ASCIZ /NTLS - NAKS SENT..NO BUFFERS/
5741	024013	116	042110	020123	DMC007: .ASCIZ /NHDS - NAKS SENT..BAD HEADER/
5742	024050	040504	051524	026440	DMC010: .ASCIZ /DATS - NAKS SENT..BAD DATA/
5743	024103	122	050105	051503	DMC011: .ASCIZ /REPCS - REPS SENT/
5744	024125	122	050105	051103	DMC012: .ASCIZ /REPCR - REPS RECD/
5745	024147	102	051501	020105	DMC013: .ASCIZ /BASE - CORE TABLE BASE ADDRESS/
5746	024206	042523	020105	046504	DMC377: .ASCIZ /SEE DMC TECH MANUAL FOR DESCRIPTION/

5755
5756
5757
5758
5759
5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766
5767
5768
5769
5770
5771
5772
5773
5774
5775
5776
5777
5778
5779
5780
5781
5782
5783
5784
5785
5786
5787
5788
5789
5790
5791
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796
5797
5808
5809
5817
5818
5819
5820

:DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES

024252	044524	042515	047440	DVEM0:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO CLEAR/
024313	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
024340	044524	042515	047440	DVEM1:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO SET/
024377	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
024424	044524	042515	047440	DVEM3:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN TO SET/
024463	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
024510	044524	042515	047440	DVEM4:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR OUTPUT INTERRUPT/
024555	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
024602	047111	052520	020124	DVEM5:	.ASCII	/INPUT INTERRUPT WHEN EXPECTING OUTPUT/
024647	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
024674	046111	042514	040507	DVEM6:	.ASCII	/ILLEGAL OUTPUT INTERRUPT/
024724	005015	020040	051440		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL2 SEL6 /
024751	103	047117	051124	DVEM7:	.ASCII	/CONTROL OUT INSTEAD OF BA-CC OUT/
025011	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL2 SEL6 /
025036	054124	041040	043125	DVEM8:	.ASCII	/TX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE RX/
025100	005015	020040	051440		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL4 SEL6 /
025125	122	020130	052502	DVEM9:	.ASCII	/RX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE TX/
025167	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ SEL4 SEL6 /
025214	042040	053517	020116	DLLAB:	.ASCII	/ DOWN LINE LOAD ABORTED/
025243	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXBUF TXBUF /
025270	051120	041517	042105	PROEM:	.ASCIZ	/PROCEDURE ERROR/
025310	047516	020116	054105	NXMM:	.ASCIZ	/NON EXIST MEM/
025326	042104	046503	020120	DDCSR:	.ASCIZ	/DDCMP START REC/
025346	044504	041523	047117	DISCOM:	.ASCIZ	/DISCONNECT/
025361	114	051517	020124	LOSDAM:	.ASCIZ	/LOST DATA/
025373	104	041504	050115	DDCMRM:	.ASCIZ	/DDCMP MAINT REC/
025413	124	046511	020105	TIMOM:	.ASCIZ	/TIME OUT/
025424	040504	040524	041440	DATCKM:	.ASCIZ	/DATA CHECK/
025437	122	047125	051440	RUNSBM:	.ASCIZ	/RUN SET ILLEGALLY/
025461	122	020130	042111	RXIDM:	.ASCIZ	/RX IDLE/
025471	103	020104	046107	CDGLM:	.ASCIZ	/CD GLITCHED/
025505	103	051524	043040	CTSFM:	.ASCIZ	/CTS FAILED/
025521	124	020130	047516	TXNC:	.ASCIZ	/TX NOT COMPLETE/
025541	122	020130	047516	RXNC:	.ASCIZ	/RX NOT COMPLETE/
025561	123	041505	051040	RXM1:	.ASCIZ	/SEC REQ ERR WORD 1/
025604	042523	020103	042522	RXM2:	.ASCIZ	/SEC REQ ERR WORD 2/
025630					.EVEN	

5822
5823
5824
5825
5826
5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832
5848
5849 025630
(3) 025630
5850 025630
(10) 025630 005046
(10) 025632 153716 007447
(9) 025636 005046
(9) 025640 153716 007446
(8) 025644 013746 007424
(7) 025650 012746 017034
(6) 025654 012746 000004
(3) 025660 010600
(4) 025662 104414
(4) 025664 062706 000012
5851 025670
(3) 025670
(3) 025670 104423
5852
5853 025672
(3) 025672
5854 025672
(8) 025672 013746 007436
(7) 025676 012746 015453
(6) 025702 012746 000002
(3) 025706 010600
(4) 025710 104414
(4) 025712 062706 000006
5855 025716
(3) 025716
(3) 025716 104423
5856
5857 025720
(3) 025720
5858 025720
(9) 025720 013746 007434
(8) 025724 010446
(7) 025726 012746 015550
(6) 025732 012746 000003
(3) 025736 010600
(4) 025740 104414
(4) 025742 062706 000010
5859 025746
(3) 025746
(3) 025746 104423
5860

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

..++
: THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
: USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB
: (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
:--

BGNMSG ERR1

PRINTB #EVTF5A,OFSET,<B,GOOD>,<B,BAD> :INDIVIDUAL DATA COMPARE ERROR

ERR1::
CLR -(SP)
BISB BAD,(SP)
CLR -(SP)
BISB GOOD,(SP)
MOV OFSET, -(SP)
MOV #EVTF5A, -(SP)
MOV #4, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #12,SP

ENDMSG

L10001: TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG ERR2

PRINTB #EFM2,TEMP4 :TOTAL DATA COMPARE FAILS ERROR

ERR2::
MOV TEMP4, -(SP)
MOV #EFM2, -(SP)
MOV #2, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #6,SP

ENDMSG

L10002: TRAP C\$MSG

BGNMSG ERR10

PRINTB #EFM11,R4,TEMP3

ERR10::
MOV TEMP3, -(SP)
MOV R4, -(SP)
MOV #EFM11, -(SP)
MOV #3, -(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #10,SP

ENDMSG

L10003: TRAP C\$MSG

5870	025750			BGNMSG	ERR8		
(3)	025750					ERR8::	
5871	025750			PRINTB	#EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM		
(10)	025750	013746	007442			MOV	CONOTM,-(SP)
(9)	025754	013746	007436			MOV	TEMP4,-(SP)
(8)	025760	013746	007434			MOV	TEMP3,-(SP)
(7)	025764	012746	016533			MOV	#EVTF3D,-(SP)
(6)	025770	012746	000004			MOV	#4,-(SP)
(3)	025774	010600				MOV	SP,R0
(4)	025776	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
(4)	026000	062706	000012			ADD	#12,SP
5872	026004			PRINTB	#PCPM,PCADD		
(8)	026004	013746	007462			MOV	PCADD,-(SP)
(7)	026010	012746	015516			MOV	#PCPM,-(SP)
(6)	026014	012746	000002			MOV	#2,-(SP)
(3)	026020	010600				MOV	SP,R0
(4)	026022	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
(4)	026024	062706	000006			ADD	#6,SP
5873	026030			ENDMSG			
(3)	026030					L10004:	
(3)	026030	104423				TRAP	C\$MSG
5874							
5875	026032			BGNMSG	ERR9		
(3)	026032					ERR9::	
5876	026032			PRINTB	#EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4		
(9)	026032	013746	007436			MOV	TEMP4,-(SP)
(8)	026036	013746	007434			MOV	TEMP3,-(SP)
(7)	026042	012746	016516			MOV	#EVTF3C,-(SP)
(6)	026046	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
(3)	026052	010600				MOV	SP,R0
(4)	026054	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
(4)	026056	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
5877	026062			PRINTB	#PCPM,PCADD		
(8)	026062	013746	007462			MOV	PCADD,-(SP)
(7)	026066	012746	015516			MOV	#PCPM,-(SP)
(6)	026072	012746	000002			MOV	#2,-(SP)
(3)	026076	010600				MOV	SP,R0
(4)	026100	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
(4)	026102	062706	000006			ADD	#6,SP
5878	026106			ENDMSG			
(3)	026106					L10005:	
(3)	026106	104423				TRAP	C\$MSG
5879							
5880	026110			BGNMSG	ERR13		
(3)	026110					ERR13::	
5881	026110			PRINTB	#EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4		
(9)	026110	013746	007436			MOV	TEMP4,-(SP)
(8)	026114	013746	007434			MOV	TEMP3,-(SP)
(7)	026120	012746	016516			MOV	#EVTF3C,-(SP)
(6)	026124	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
(3)	026130	010600				MOV	SP,R0
(4)	026132	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
(4)	026134	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
5882	026140			ENDMSG			
(3)	026140					L10006:	
(3)	026140	104423				TRAP	C\$MSG

5883
5884 026142
(3) 026142
5885 026142
(10) 026142 013746 007442
(9) 026146 013746 007436
(8) 026152 013746 007434
(7) 026156 012746 016533
(6) 026162 012746 000004
(3) 026166 010600
(4) 026170 104414
(4) 026172 062706 000012
5886 026176
(3) 026176
(3) 026176 104423
5887
5888 026200
(4) 026200 000167
(3) 026202 177772
5889
5890

BGNMSG ERR14
PRINTB #EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM

ENDMSG

EXIT MSG

ERR14::

MOV CONOTM,-(SP)
MOV TEMP4,-(SP)
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV #EVTF3D,-(SP)
MOV #4,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTB
ADD #12,SP

L10007:

TRAP C\$MSG

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10007-2-

5892
5893
5894
5895
5896
5897
5898
5975
5976
5977
5978
5979
5980
5981
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986
5987
5988
5989
5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008
6009
6010
6011
6012
6013
6014

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

;++
: THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
: THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

.SBTTL CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SUBROUTINE SETS UP THE CLOCK INFORMATION TABLE FOLLOWING A 'CLOCK'
: CALL EXECUTED IN THE INITIALIZATION CODE. BUT SINCE THE 'CLOCK' CALL
: SAYS NOTHING ABOUT AN LSI-11'S CLOCK, THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY USED IF A
: LINE OR P-CLOCK IS FOUND.

INPUTS:
: R1= POINTS TO SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED
: R2= POINTS TO 'CLK' TABLE WHERE CLOCK INFO WILL BE KEPT

IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: THE SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED BY THE 'CLOCK' CALL

OUTPUTS:
: 'CLKCSR' GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S CSR ADDRESS
: 'CLKBR' GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT LEVEL
: 'CLKVEC' GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT VECTOR
: 'CLKHZ' GETS LOADED WITH THE LINE FREQ. (HERTZ RATE) WHICH DETERMINES
: THE NUMBER OF TICKS IN A SECOND

CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,CLKSET ;CALL CLOCK SETUP WITH R1 & R2 SETUP
:--

CLKSET:
: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S CSR ADDR. INTO 'CLKCSR'
: MOV (R1)+,(R2) ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. LEVEL INTO 'CLKBR'
: ASL (R2) ;ADJUST THE INT. LEVEL FOR LOADING INTO
: ; THE PSW WITH A 'SETVEC' CALL
: ASL (R2)
: ASL (R2)
: ASL (R2)+
: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. VECTOR INTO 'CLKVEC'
: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE INTO 'CLKHZ'
: RTS PC

6016
6017
6018
6019
6020
6021
6022
6023
6024
6025
6026
6027
6028
6029
6030
6031
6032
6033
6034
6035
6036
6037
6038
6039
6040
6041
6042
6043
6044
6045
6046
6047
6048
6049
6050
6051
6052
6053
6054
6055
6056
6057
6058
6059
6060
6061
6062
6063
6064
6065
6066
6067
6068
6069
6070

```

.SBTTL      CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
**
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS IS THE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WHICH TAKES CARE OF
KEEPING THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' AND COUNTING DOWN ANY OF THE
'EVENT' TIMERS. THE TIMERS ARE USED TO TIME COMPLETION OF DEVICE
REQUESTS. THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' IS USED TO BE LOGGED WITH EACH ENTRY
INTO THE EVENT LOG.

IMPLICIT INPUTS:
TIMTCK: THE CURRENT NO. OF TICKS LEFT TO BE COUNTED UNTIL A SECOND
        HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
CLKHZ:  THE NO. OF TICKS IN A SECOND, DETERMINED BY THE SYS. LINE FREQ.
TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
                 IN MINUTES & SECONDS
TIMER 1,2, & S: CURRENT VALUES OF THE 'EVENT TIMERS'

IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '1' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '2' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER 'S' DECREMENTED BY 1 SECOND IF IT WAS NON-ZERO

FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
THE CLOCK IS DISABLED UPON ENTRY AND REENABLED WHEN LEAVING

CALLING SEQUENCE:
THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN THE CLOCK INTERRUPTS THRU 'CLKVEC'.
THE ADDRESS OF THIS ROUTINE WAS LOADED INTO THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT
VECTOR WITH A SUPERVISOR 'SETVEC' CALL.
  
```

```

026230      BGNSRV CLKINT
(3) 026230      CLKINT::

026230 005077 161266      CLR      @CLKCSR      ;DISABLE THE CLOCK FROM INTERRUPTING
026234 005337 007540      DEC      TIMTCK      ;DECREMENT THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
026240 001015              BNE      1$          ;GO CHECK TIMERS (1&2-TICKS, 3-SECONDS)
026242 013737 007530 007540  MOV     CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;RESET THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
026250 005237 007536      INC      TIMSEC     ;INC # OF SECS-SINCE-START
026254 022737 000074 007536  CMP     #60.,TIMSEC ;SEE IF WE'VE COUNTED 60 SECS. YET
026262 001004              BNE      1$          ;IF NOT, GO CHECK TIMERS
026264 005237 007534      INC      TIMMIN    ; ELSE INC MINUTES-SINCE-START
026270 005037 007536      CLR      TIMSEC     ; AND RESTART SECOND COUNTER

026274 005737 007542      1$:   TST     TIMER1    ;SEE IF TIMER #1, TIMING ANYTHING
026300 001402              BEQ     2$          ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
026302 005337 007542      DEC     TIMER1    ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
026306 005737 007544      2$:   TST     TIMER2    ;SEE IF TIMER #2, TIMING ANYTHING
026312 001402              BEQ     3$          ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
026314 005337 007544      DEC     TIMER2    ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
026320 005737 007546      3$:   TST     TIMERS    ;SEE IF TIMER #3, TIMING ANYTHING
026324 001406              BEQ     4$          ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED, LEAVE
026326 023737 007530 007540  CMP     CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;SEE IF A SECOND HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
026334 001002              BNE     4$          ; BR IF NO
026336 005337 007546      DEC     TIMFRS   ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 SEC.)
  
```

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

MACY11 30A(1052) ^{B 7} 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 13-43
CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

SEQ 0079

6071 026342 013777 007532 161152 4\$:
6072 026350
(3) 026350
(2) 026350 000002

MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;REENABLE THE CLOCK TO INTERRUPT
ENDSRV
L10010:
RTI

6074
6075
6076
6077
6078
6079
6080
6081
6082
6083
6084
6085
6086
6087
6088
6089
6090
6091
6092
6093
6094
6095
6096
6097
6098
6099
6100
6101
6102
6103
6104
6105
6106
6107
6108
6109
6110
6111
6112
6113
6114
6115
6116
6117
6118
6119
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126
6127
6128
6129

```
.SBTTL          EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SUBROUTINE HAS A DIFFERENT ENTRY POINT
: FOR EACH EVENT TO BE LOGGED AND ALWAYS PRINTS
: THE SHORT 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE TO CONSOLE THEN LOGS THE
: EVENT TYPE, TIME, AND THE OTHER 3 WORDS OF INFO PASSED TO THE
: SUBROUTINE AT CALLING TIME

: INPUTS:
: TIMMIN & TIMSEC:      CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
: TEMP2: WORD #1 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION (FOR MOST EVENT TYPES)
: TEMP3: WORD #2 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
: TEMP4: WORD #3 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
: MODS:  CURRENT VALUE OF THE MODEM SIGNALS AVAILABLE FROM THE DEVICE

: OUTPUTS:
: 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE SENT TO THE CONSOLE
: NEW EVENT LOGGED IN 'EVTLOG' (EVENT LOG)
: UPDATED 'EVTPTN' (EVENT LOG ENTRY POINTER)

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'DVMODS' THE DEVICE SUBROUTINE THAT RETURNS MODEM STATUS IN 'MODS'
: (FOR SOME EVENT TYPES)

: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
: TEMP:  USED TO STORE ADDRESS OF 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE
: TEMP1: USED TO SETUP THE VALUE OF THE 'EVENT TYPE' BYTE FOR LOGGING

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR    PC,LOGTXQ      ;CALL THE LOG EVENT SUBROUTINE WITH TEMP,TEMP1,
: ..     .. ..         ; TEMP2, TEMP3, AND TEMP4 SETUP
: JSR    PC,LOGCMP

:--

LOGTXQ:
MOV     #STXQ,TEMP1    ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV     #TXQ,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1         ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGTXC:
MOV     #STXC,TEMP1    ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV     #TXC,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1         ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXQ:
MOV     #SRXQ,TEMP1    ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV     #RXQ,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1         ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXC:
MOV     #RXC,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR      LOGS1         ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LGDVE:

```

```
026352
026352 012737 020003 007430
026360 012737 000000 007426
026366 000510

026370
026370 012737 020014 007430
026376 012737 000002 007426
026404 000501

026406
026406 012737 020025 007430
026414 012737 000004 007426
026422 000472

026424
026424 012737 000006 007426
026432 000466
026434
```

6130	026434	012737	020036	007430	MOV	#SDVE,TEMP1	;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT	
6131	026442	012737	000010	007426	MOV	#DER,TEMP	;SET UP EVENT TYPE	
6132	026450	000474			BR	LOGS3	;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME	
6133								
6134	026452							LOGDVI:
6135	026452	012737	020060	007430	MOV	#SDVI,TEMP1	;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT	
6136	026460	012737	000012	007426	MOV	#DVI,TEMP	;SET UP EVENT TYPE	
6137	026466	113737	007470	007432	MOVB	MODTYP,TEMP2		
6138	026474	113737	007472	007433	MOVB	MLTYP,TEMP2+1		
6139	026502	013737	007500	007434	MOV	RPASS,TEMP3		
6140	026510	013737	007476	007436	MOV	PARAM,TEMP4	;SET UP EVNT ENTRIES	
6141	026516	000451			BR	LOGS3	;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME	
6142								
6143	026520							LOGCMP:
6144	026520	012737	020047	007430	MOV	#SCM,TEMP1	;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT	
6145	026526	012737	000014	007426	MOV	#DCK,TEMP	;SET UP EVENT TYPE	
6146	026534	000442			BR	LOGS3		
6147	026536							LOGCML:
6148	026536	012737	020071	007430	MOV	#SCML,TEMP1		
6149	026544	012737	000020	007426	MOV	#DLE,TEMP	;SET UP MSG. AND TYPE	
6150	026552	000433			BR	LOGS3	;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME	
6151	026554							LOGCMD:
6152	026554	012737	020102	007430	MOV	#SCMD,TEMP1		
6153	026562	012737	000022	007426	MOV	#DDE,TEMP		
6154	026570	000424			BR	LOGS3	;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME	
6155	026572							LOGEOP:
6156	026572	012737	020113	007430	MOV	#SEOP,TEMP1		
6157	026600	012737	000024	007426	MOV	#EOP,TEMP		
6158	026606	000415			BR	LOGS3	;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME	
6159								
6160	026610	013746	007400		LOGS1:	MOV	ERRCNT,-(SP)	;SAVE CURRENT ERROR COUNT
6161	026614	004737	044004			JSR	PC,DVMOVS	;GO GET MODEM STATUS
6162	026620	012604				MOV	(SP)+,R4	;GET SAVED ERRCNT VALUE
6163	026622	020437	007400			CMP	R4,ERRCNT	;WHERE ANY ERRORS FOUND
6164	026626	001402				BEQ	1\$	;BR IF NONE
6165	026630	000137	027044			JMP	LOGEX	;ELSE, LEAVE WITHOUT LOGGING ANYTHING
6166								; BUT THE DEVICE ERROR FROM 'DVMOVS'
6167	026634	013737	010456	007436	1\$:	MOV	MODS,TEMP4	;AND PUT IT IN TEMP4
6168								
6169	026642							LOGS3:
6170	026642	022737	000006	007426	CMP	#RXC,TEMP		
6171	026650	001434			BEQ	LOGS5	;IF RXC DONT PRINT	
6172	026652	032737	000001	007476	BIT	#STATB,PARAM		
6173	026660	001430			BEQ	LOGS5	;IF NO STATUS SELECTED	
6174								;GO TO 5
6175								
6176	026662	022737	000010	007372	CMP	#10,LNCNT	;HAVE WE DONE 10?	
6177	026670	001012			BNE	LOGS4	;IF NOT GO TO 4	
6178	026672	005037	007372		CLR	LNCNT	;ESLE CLEAR IT	
6179								
6180	026676				PRINTF	#CR	;ELSE PRINT CR	
(7)	026676	012746	020000					MOV #CR,-(SP)
(6)	026702	012746	000001					MOV #1,-(SP)
(3)	026706	010600						MOV SP,R0
(4)	026710	104417						TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	026712	062706	000004					ADD #4,SP


```

6206 .SBTTL REPORT BASE TABLE OR EVENT LOG
6207 ;REV B BY EC
6208 ;THE FOLLOWING COMMANDS ADDED TO REVISION B CZCLK
6209 ;:DMR/DMC DCLT PROGRAM
6210 ;:RPT> LOG
6211 ;: BASE/ERROR
6212 ;: BASE/FULL
6213 ;: BASE/OFFSET=NN
6214 ;: HELP
6215 ;: EXIT
6216
6217 REPORT: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
6218 MOV R3,-(SP)
6219 MOV R4,-(SP)
6220
6221 ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE
6222 PRINTF #RHLP0 ;BASIC HELP MESSAGE
(7) 027054 012746 014020 MOV #RHLP0,-(SP)
(6) 027060 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 027064 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 027066 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 027070 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6223
6224 GETRCL: CLRB P$GDBD ;INIT GOOD/BAD FLAG -1=BAD INPUT
6225 CLRB P$NNUF ;INIT MORE COMMAND LINE INPUT NEEDED
6226
6227 ;PRINT PROMPT 'RPT>'
6228 GMANID CLIRP,CMDBUF,A,0,1,72.,NO
(3) 027104 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
(3) 027106 000406 BR 10000$
(4) 027110 003060 .WORD CMDBUF
(5) 027112 000142 .WORD T$CODE
(5) 027114 012504 .WORD CLIRP
(5) 027116 000000 .WORD 0
(5) 027120 000001 .WORD T$LOLIM
(5) 027122 000110 .WORD T$HILIM
(3) 027124 10000$:
6229 MOV #CMDBUF,P$BUFA ;INPUT BUFFER
6230 MOV #CLIRT,P$TREE ;REPORT CLI TREE
6231 MOV #CLIRAC,P$ACT ;ACTION ROUTINES
6232 CLR QUALFG
6233 JSR PC,P$TRV ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
6234 TSTB P$GDBD ;COMMAND OK ?
6235 BEQ 1$ ;YES,BRANCH
5236 PRINTF #CLIERM ;PRINT INVALID INPUT MESSAGE
(7) 027164 012746 012512 MOV #CLIERM,-(SP)
(6) 027170 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 027174 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 027176 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 027200 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6237 JMP GETRCL ;TRY AGAIN
6238
6239 1$: TSTB P$NNUF ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED ?
6240 BEQ 10$ ;NO,BRANCH
6241 PRINTF #CLINUF ;INCOMPLETE MESSAGE
(7) 027216 012746 012542 MOV #CLINUF,-(SP)

```

(6)	027222	012746	000001					MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	027226	010600						MOV	SP,R0
(4)	027230	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	027232	062706	000004					ADD	#4,SP
6242	027236	000137	027074			JMP	GETRCL		:TRY AGAIN
6243									
6244	027242	023727	003202	000002	10\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#RPEXT		:EXIT COMMAND ?
6245	027250	001402				BEQ	20\$		:YES,BRANCH
6246	027252	000137	027074			JMP	GETRCL		:GET ANOTHER COMMAND
6247	027256	012604			20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R4		:RESTORE R4
6248	027260	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3		:RESTORE R3
6249	027262	012602				MOV	(SP)+,R2		:RESTORE R2
6250	027264	000207				RTS	PC		:RETURN

```
6252 .SBTTL COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT
6253 CLIRT: CLI CLISPA,0,R10$ ;SKIP SPACES IN COMMAND LINE
6254 R10$: CLI <'?'>,RPHLP,R11$ ;IF INPUT = ? THEN PRINT HELP MESSAGE
6255 CLI CLIEXI,0 ;AND EXIT PARSER
6256 R11$: CLI CLISTR,RPHLP,R12$,<'HELP'> ;IF INPUT = 'HELP' THEN PRINT HELP
6257 CLI CLIEXI,0 ;MESSAGE AND EXIT PARSER
6258 R12$: CLI CLISTR,RPEXT,R13$,<'EXIT'> ;IF INPUT = 'EXIT' THEN SET KEYWORD =
6259 CLI CLIEXI,0 ;RPEXT AND EXIT PARSER
6260 R13$: CLI CLISTR,RPLOG,R14$,<'LOG'> ;IF INPUT = 'LOG' THEN GO PRINT EVENT
6261 CLI CLIEXI,0 ;LOG AND EXIT PARSER
6262 R14$: CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'BASE'>;IF INPUT = 'BASE' THEN MORE COMMAND
6263 CLI CLIBR,0,R15$ ;LINE IS NEEDED
6264 R15$: CLI <'/'>,RNOTNF,R125$ ;IF INPUT = '/' THEN LOOK FOR MORE
6265 CLI CLISTR,RPSWE,R16$,<'ERROR'> ;IF INPUT = 'ERROR' THEN GO PRINT
6266 CLI CLIEXI,0 ;ERROR INFORMATION
6267 R16$: CLI CLISTR,RPSWF,R17$,<'FULL'> ;IF INPUT = 'FULL' THEN GO PRINT
6268 CLI CLIEXI,0 ;ENTIRE BASE TABLE
6269 R17$: CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'OFFSET'>;IF INPUT = 'OFFSET' THEN LOOK FOR
6270 CLI <'='>,0,R30$ ;'='
6271 CLI CLIOCT,RPSWO,R30$ ;IF INPUT = OCTAL VALUE THEN GO
6272 CLI CLIEXI,0 ;PRINT SINGLE BASE TABLE ITEM
6273 R30$: CLI CLIERR,0
6274 R125$: CLI CLIEXI,0
```

```

6276 .SBTTL CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES
6277 027464 006302 CLIRAC: ASL R2 ;SET UP INDEX
6278 027466 016202 027502 MOV 10$(R2),R2 ;
6279 027472 062702 027502 ADD #10$,R2 ;
6280 027476 004712 JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION
6281 027500 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6282 027502 000026 10$: .WORD ACTRNL-10$ ;NULL
6283 027504 000030 .WORD ACTRHL-10$ ;HELP ROUTINE
6284 027506 000074 .WORD ACTREX-10$ ;EXIT ROUTINE
6285 027510 000104 .WORD ACTRLG-10$ ;REPORT EVENT LOG ROUTINE
6286 027512 000120 .WORD ACTSWE-10$ ;REPORT ERRORS ROUTINE
6287 027514 000262 .WORD ACTSWF-10$ ;REPORT ENTIRE BASE TABLE
6288 027516 000374 .WORD ACTSWO-10$ ;REPORT SINGLE BASE ADDRESS
6289 027520 000020 .WORD ACTRNF-10$ ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
6290
6291 ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
6292 027522 112737 177777 003560 ACTRNF: MOVB #-1,P$NNUF ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
6293 027530 000207 ACTRNL: RTS PC ;NULL
6294
6295 ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE
6296 027532 012702 003230 ACTRHL: MOV #RHLPTB,R2 ;INDEX FOR HELP MESSAGES
6297 027536 1$: PRINTF #HLPF,(R2)+ ;PRINT IT
(8) 027536 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
(7) 027540 012746 013225 MOV #HLPF,-(SP)
(6) 027544 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 027550 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 027552 104417 TRAP ($PNTF
(4) 027554 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
6298 027560 020227 003246 CMP R2,#RHLPEN ;LAST MESSAGE ?
6299 027564 001364 BNE 1$ ;NO,BRANCH
6300 027566 012737 000001 003202 MOV #RPHLP,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
6301 027574 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6302
6303 ;EXIT REPORT LEVEL
6304 027576 012737 000002 003202 ACTREX: MOV #RPEXT,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD AND RETURN
6305 027604 000207 RTS PC
6306
6307 ;PRINT ERROR LOG
6308 027606 004737 030574 ACTRLG: JSR PC,REPLOG ;GO PRINT EVENT LOG
6309 027612 012737 000003 003202 MOV #RPLOG,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
6310 027620 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6311
6312 ;PRINT ONLY ERROR LOCATIONS
6313 027622 005737 012406 ACTSWE: TST OPTYP ;DMR ?
6314 027626 001026 BNE 10$ ;YES,BRANCH
6315 027630 012737 003432 007450 MOV #DMCIND,INDEX ;SETUP DMC MESSAGES
6316 027636 062737 000006 007450 ADD #6,INDEX ;POINT TO CORRECT MESSAGE
6317 027644 012737 003462 007452 MOV #DMCEND,INDEXE ;LAST DMC ADDRESS
6318 027652 012737 017370 007454 MOV #BASE,BEND ;SET UP LAST ADDRESS
6319 027660 062737 000012 007454 ADD #12,BEND ;;TO BE PRINTED
6320 027666 012737 017370 007456 MOV #BASE,BDATA ;BASE TABLE START ADDRESS
6321 027674 062737 000003 007456 ADD #3,BDATA ;ERROR START ADDRESS
6322 027702 000425 BR 20$ ;
6323 027704 012737 003250 007450 10$: MOV #DMRIND,INDEX ;SETUP FOR DMR MESSAGES
6324 027712 062737 000006 007450 ADD #6,INDEX ;POINT TO FIRST ERROR MESSAGE
6325 027720 012737 003430 007452 MOV #DMREND,INDEXE ;LAST DMR MESSAGE
  
```

```

6326 027726 012737 017370 007454      MOV      #BASE,BEND      ;SETUP LAST ADDRESS
6327 027734 062737 000041 007454      ADD      #41,BEND        ;:TO BE PRINTED
6328 027742 012737 017370 007456      MOV      #BASE,BDATA     ;START ADDRESS BASE TABLE
6329 027750 062737 000003 007456      ADD      #3,BDATA        ;START ADDRESS ERRORS
6330 027756 004737 030336      20$:    JSR      PC,RPBASE    ;GO PRINT DATA
6331 027762 000207      RTS      PC              ;RETURN
6332
6333
6334 027764 005737 012406      ACTSWF: TST      OPTYP      ;DMR ?
6335 027770 001020      BNE      10$            ;YES,BRANCH
6336 027772 012737 003432 007450      MOV      #DMCIND,INDEX   ;SETUP DMC MESSAGES
6337 030000 012737 003462 007452      MOV      #DMCEND,INDEXE  ;LAST MESSAGE
6338 030006 012737 017370 007454      MOV      #BASE,BEND      ;TABLE START ADDRESS
6339 030014 062737 000377 007454      ADD      #377,BEND       ;PRINT 256. BYTES OF DATA
6340 030022 012737 017370 007456      MOV      #BASE,BDATA     ;FIRST ADDRESS TO PRINT
6341 030030 000417      BR       20$
6342 030032 012737 003250 007450      10$:    MOV      #DMRIND,INDEX   ;SETUP DMR MESSAGES
6343 030040 012737 003430 007452      MOV      #DMREND,INDEXE  ;LAST DMR MESSAGE
6344 030046 012737 017370 007454      MOV      #BASE,BEND      ;TABLE START ADDRESS
6345 030054 062737 000177 007454      ADD      #177,BEND       ;PRINT 128. BYTES OF DATA
6346 030062 012737 017370 007456      MOV      #BASE,BDATA     ;FIRST ADDRESS TO PRINT
6347 030070 004737 030336      20$:    JSR      PC,RPBASE    ;GO PRINT DATA
6348 030074 000207      RTS      PC              ;RETURN
6349
6350
6351 030076 105037 003560      ACTSWO: CLRB     PSNUF      ;INIT NOT ENOUGH FLAG
6352 030102 005737 012406      TST      OPTYP          ;DMR?
6353 030106 001004      BNE      5$            ;YES,BRANCH
6354 030110 012737 000377 007454      MOV      #377,BEND       ;BASE TABLE FOR DMC = 256 BYTES
6355 030116 000403      BR       7$            ;BRANCH
6356 030120 012737 000177 007454      5$:    MOV      #177,BEND       ;BASE TABLE FOR DMR = 128 BYTES
6357 030126 023737 003554 007454      7$:    CMP      PSNUM,BEND     ;DMC = 256 BYTES DMR = 128 BYTES
6358 030134 101416      BLOS    10$           ;YES,BRANCH
6359 030136      PRINTF  #RPTIV,PSNUM    ;PRINT ILLEGAL VALUE
(8) 030136 013746 003554      MOV      PSNUM,-(SP)
(7) 030142 012746 014370      MOV      #RPTIV,-(SP)
(6) 030146 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 030152 010600      MOV      SP,R0
(4) 030154 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 030156 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
6360 030162 112737 177777 003561      MOVVB   #-1,PSGDBD      ;SET BAD DATA
6361 030170 000461      BR       30$           ;RETURN
6362 030172 013701 003554      10$:    MOV      PSNUM,R1      ;OFFSET VALUE
6363 030176 006301      ASL     R1              ;MULTIPLY BY 2
6364 030200 005737 012406      TST     OPTYP          ;DMR ?
6365 030204 001025      BNE     15$           ;YES,BRANCH
6366 030206 012737 003432 007450      MOV     #DMCIND,INDEX   ;DMC MESSAGES
6367 030214 060137 007450      ADD     R1,INDEX        ;GET RIGHT MESSAGE
6368 030220 012737 003462 007452      MOV     #DMCEND,INDEXE  ;LAST DMC MESSAGE
6369 030226 012737 017370 007454      MOV     #BASE,BEND      ;TABLE ADDRESS
6370 030234 063737 003554 007454      ADD     PSNUM,BEND      ;LAST ADDRESS
6371 030242 012737 017370 007456      MOV     #BASE,BDATA     ;BASE ADDRESS
6372 030250 063737 003554 007456      ADD     PSNUM,BDATA     ;ADD OFFSET
6373 030256 000424      BR     20$           ;GO PRINT DATA
6374 030260 012737 003250 007450      15$:    MOV     #DMRIND,INDEX   ;SETUP FOR DMR MESSAGES
6375 030266 060137 007450      ADD     R1,INDEX        ;GET CORRECT MESSAGE

```


6376	030272	012737	003430	007452	MOV	#DMREND,INDEXE	;LAST DMR MESSAGE
6377	030300	012737	017370	007454	MOV	#BASE,BEND	;TABLE ADDRESS
6378	030306	063737	003554	007454	ADD	PSNUM,BEND	;LAST ADDRESS
6379	030314	012737	017370	007456	MOV	#BASE,BDATA	;TABLE ADDRESS
6380	030322	063737	003554	007456	ADD	PSNUM,BDATA	;ADD OFFSET
6381	030330	004737	030336	20\$:	JSR	PC,RPBASE	;GO PRINT SINGLE LOCATION
6382	030334	000207		30\$:	RTS	PC	;RETURN

6384
6385
6386
6387
6388
6389
6390
6391
6392
6393
6394
6395
6396
6397
6398
6399
6400
6401
6402
6403
6404
6405
(7)
(6)
(3)
(4)
(4)
6406
6407
6408
6409
6410
6411
6412
6413
6414
(10)
(9)
(9)
(8)
(7)
(6)
(3)
(4)
(4)
6415
6416
6417
6418
6419
6420
6421
6422
6423
6424

```
:::PRINT BASE TABLE SUBROUTINE
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION - THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT DATA
: STORED IN THE BASE TABLE AREA IN MEMORY. THIS BASE
: TABLE IS UPDATED BY THE DMR OR DMC. THE USER HAS THE
: OPTION OF PRINTING THE FULL TABLE, PRINTING THE FIRST
: FEW ERROR LOCATIONS OR A SINGLE LOCATION.

:DEFINITIONS
INDEX - CONTAINS POINTER TO DMR OR DMC DATA
DESCRIPTION MESSAGES.
INDEXE - CONTAINS POINTER TO LAST DMR OR DMC
DESCRIPTION MESSAGES.
BEND - LAST LOCATION IN TABLE TO BE PRINTED.
BDATA - ADDRESS OF DATA TO BE PRINTED.

THE ABOVE VARIABLES MUST BE ASSIGNED THE CORRECT VALUES
BEFORE THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED.
```

```
RPBASE: MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
PRINTF #BTHEAD ;PRINT BRIEF HEADER MESSAGE

MOV #BTHEAD,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #4,SP

MOV INDEX,R2 ;POINTER TO MESSAGES
MOV BDATA,R1 ;ADDRESS OF DATA
10$: MOV R1,TEMP3 ;SAVE CURRENT ADDRESS OF DATA
MOV B(R1)+,TEMP1 ;READ DATA
CMP R2,INDEXE ;END OF MESSAGES?
BLT 20$ ;NO,BRANCH
MOV INDEXE,R2 ;'SEE MANUAL' MESSAGE
20$: MOV (R2)+,TEMP2 ;READ MESSAGE ADDRESS
PRINTF #DMFMT,TEMP3,<B,TEMP1>,TEMP2 ;PRINT DATA AND MESSAGE

MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
CLR -(SP)
BISB TEMP1,(SP)
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV #DMFMT,-(SP)
MOV #4,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #12,SP

CMP R1,BEND ;LAST ADDRESS ?
BLOS 10$ ;NO,BRANCH
CLRB P$NUF ;CLEAR ENOUGH FLAG
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
RTS PC ;RETURN

BTHEAD: .ASCIZ /%N%ADDRESS%S2%ACONTENTS%S6%ADESCRIPTION/
DMFMT: .ASCIZ /%N%S1%06%S5%03%S5%T/
.EVEN
```

```
6426 .SBTTL PRINT EVENT LOG
6427 :PRINT THE EVENT LOG
6428 030574 010246 REPROG: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
6429 030576 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;SAVE R3
6430 030600 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4
6431 030602 013702 007550 MOV EVTPTR,R2 ;MAKE R2 A POINTER TO EVENT TABLE
6432 030606 023727 007552 177777 CMP EVTLOG,#-1 ;SEE IF EVENT TABLE IS EMPTY
6433 030614 001034 BNE RPT0 ;BR IF NO
6434 030616 PRINTS #NULEVT ;IF EMPTY TELL OPERATOR.
(7) 030616 012746 016250 MOV #NULEVT,-(SP)
(6) 030622 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 030626 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 030630 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 030632 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6435 030636 000137 031432 JMP ENDEVT ;AND END
6436
6437 030642 162702 000012 RPT: SUB #12,R2 ;NOW POINT BACK TO TOP OF ENTRY U
6438 ;JUST PRINTED
6439
6440 030646 020227 007552 CMP R2,#EVTLOG ;POINTING TO TOP OF EVNT LOG QUEUE?
6441 030652 001010 BNE RPT1 ;BR IF NO
6442 030654 012702 010454 MOV #EVTEND,R2 ;SET R2 TO POINT TO BOTTOM OF LOG
6443 030660 026227 177776 177777 CMP -2(R2),#-1
6444 030666 001007 BNE RPT0 ;IF END OF LOG IS NOT EMPTY
6445 030670 000137 031432 JMP ENDEVT ;CONTINUE...ELSE EXIT
6446
6447 030674 020237 007550 RPT1: CMP R2,EVTPTR ;ARE WE BACK TO POINTER?
6448 030700 001002 BNE RPT0 ;IF NOT CONTINUE
6449 030702 000137 031432 JMP ENDEVT ;IF SO EXIT....
6450
6451 030706 162702 000012 RPT0: SUB #12,R2 ;POINT R2 TO START OF ENTRY
6452 030712 RPTAA: PRINTS #EVTFO ;PRINT EVENT ENTRY HEADER
(7) 030712 012746 016310 MOV #EVTFO,-(SP)
(6) 030716 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 030722 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 030724 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 030726 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6453 030732 112203 MOVB (R2)+,R3 ;PUT EVENT TYPE INTO R3
6454 030734 112237 010612 MOVB (R2)+,EVTCK
6455 030740 112237 010606 MOVB (R2)+,EVTSEC ;PUT EVENT TIME (TICKS,SECS,MINS IN TEMP LOC.S)
6456 030744 112237 010610 MOVB (R2)+,EVTMIN
6457 030750 PRINTS #EVTFO,EVTMIN,EVTSEC,EVTCK,EVTLS(R3) ;PRINT EVENT TIME AND DESCRIPT.
(11) 030750 016346 010514 MOV EVTLS(R3),-(SP)
(10) 030754 013746 010612 MOV EVTCK,-(SP)
(9) 030760 013746 010606 MOV EVTSEC,-(SP)
(8) 030764 013746 010610 MOV EVTMIN,-(SP)
(7) 030770 012746 016403 MOV #EVTFO,-(SP)
(6) 030774 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 031000 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 031002 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 031004 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
6458 031010 000173 010622 JMP @RPTDSP(R3) ;DISPATCH TO DECODING SECTION FOR SPECIFIC TYPE
6459
6460 031014 012237 010614 RPTTXQ: MOV (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
6461 031020 012237 010616 MOV (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
6462 031024 012203 MOV (R2)+,R3 ;STORE MODEM STATUS FOR PRINTING
```

```

6463 031026          PRINTS #EVTF2,EVTADD,EVTBCT      ;PRINT ADDR,BYTE CNT
(9) 031026 013746 010616          MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
(8) 031032 013746 010614          MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
(7) 031036 012746 016432          MOV      #EVTF2,-(SP)
(6) 031042 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 031046 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 031050 104416          TRAP    C$PNTS
(4) 031052 062706 000010          ADD     #10,SP
6464 031056 004737 031442          JSR     PC,RPTMSB      ;GO PRINT MODEM STATUS
6465 031062 000137 030642          JMP     RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6466
6467 031066 012237 010620          RPTDER: MOV    (R2)+,EVTTMP      ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE INFO MESSAGE
6468 031072 012237 010650          MOV    (R2)+,DEV1          ;STORE DEVICE REG CONTENTS FOR PRINTING
6469 031076 012237 010652          MOV    (R2)+,DEV2
6470 031102          PRINTS #EVTF3,EVTTMP      ;PRINT DEVICE REG CONTENTS.
(8) 031102 013746 010620          MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
(7) 031106 012746 016504          MOV      #EVTF3,-(SP)
(6) 031112 012746 000002          MOV      #2,-(SP)
(3) 031116 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 031120 104416          TRAP    C$PNTS
(4) 031122 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
6471 031126          PRINTS #EVTF3C,DEV1,DEV2
(9) 031126 013746 010652          MOV      DEV2,-(SP)
(8) 031132 013746 010650          MOV      DEV1,-(SP)
(7) 031136 012746 016516          MOV      #EVTF3C,-(SP)
(6) 031142 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(3) 031146 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 031150 104416          TRAP    C$PNTS
(4) 031152 062706 000010          ADD     #10,SP
6472 031156 000137 030642          JMP     RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6473
6474 031162 005037 010650          RPTDVI: CLR    DEV1
6475 031166 005037 010652          CLR    DEV2          ;CLEAR UPPER BYTES OF DEV1 & DEV2 BEFORE USE
6476 031172 112237 010650          MOV    (R2)+,DEV1      ;STORE SETUP OPERATION PARAMETERS FOR PRINTING
6477 031176 112237 010652          MOV    (R2)+,DEV2
6478 031202 012237 010654          MOV    (R2)+,DEV3
6479 031206 012237 010656          MOV    (R2)+,DEV4
6480 031212 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)        ;SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
6481 031214 004737 032340          JSR    PC,SHWOP        ;GO PRINT MODE, MAINT-LOOP TYPE, PARAMTERS.
6482 031220 012602          MOV    (SP)+,R2        ;RESTORE R2
6483 031222 000137 030642          JMP    RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6484 031226 012237 010614          RPTEOP: MOV   (R2)+,EVTADD
6485 031232 012237 010616          MOV   (R2)+,EVTBCT
6486 031236 012237 010620          MOV   (R2)+,EVTTMP
6487 031242          PRINTS #EVTF4B,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP      ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.
(10) 031242 013746 010620          MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
(9) 031246 013746 010616          MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
(8) 031252 013746 010614          MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
(7) 031256 012746 016755          MOV      #EVTF4B,-(SP)
(6) 031262 012746 000004          MOV      #4,-(SP)
(3) 031266 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 031270 104416          TRAP    C$PNTS
(4) 031272 062706 000012          ADD     #12,SP
6488
6489 031276 000137 030642          JMP     RPT            ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6490
  
```

```
6491
6492 031302 012237 010614 RPTDDE: MOV (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
6493 031306 012237 010616 MOV (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
6494 031312 012237 010620 MOV (R2)+,EVTTMP ;STORE TOTAL # OF CMP ERRORS
6495 031316 PRINTS #EVTF4,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR, BYTE CNT, # CMP ERRS
(10) 031316 013746 010620 MOV EVTTMP,-(SP)
(9) 031322 013746 010616 MOV EVTBCT,-(SP)
(8) 031326 013746 010614 MOV EVTADD,-(SP)
(7) 031332 012746 016555 MOV #EVTF4,-(SP)
(6) 031336 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
(3) 031342 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 031344 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 031346 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP
6496 031352 000137 030642 JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6497
6498 031356 RPTDLE:
6499 031356 012237 010614 RPTDCK: MOV (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MSG ADDR FOR PRINT
6500 031362 012237 010616 MOV (R2)+,EVTBCT ;STORE BYTE COUNT
6501 031366 012237 010620 MOV (R2)+,EVTTMP ;STORE BYTE COUNT COMP
6502 031372 PRINTS #EVTF4A,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.
(10) 031372 013746 010620 MOV EVTTMP,-(SP)
(9) 031376 013746 010616 MOV EVTBCT,-(SP)
(8) 031402 013746 010614 MOV EVTADD,-(SP)
(7) 031406 012746 016657 MOV #EVTF4A,-(SP)
(6) 031412 012746 000004 MOV #4,-(SP)
(3) 031416 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 031420 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 031422 062706 000012 ADD #12,SP
6503
6504 031426 000137 030642 JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6505
6506 031432 012604 ENDEVT: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
6507 031434 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
6508 031436 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
6509 031440 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
6510
6511
6512 ;REPORT MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE
6513 ; PART OF STATISICAL REPORTING (DUMPING EVENT LOG)
6514
6515 031442 RPTMSB: PRINTS #EVMOH D ;PRINT MODEM STATUS HEADER
(7) 031442 012746 017143 MOV #EVMOH D,-(SP)
(6) 031446 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 031452 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 031454 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 031456 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6516 031462 012704 MOV #MOBITS,R4 ;MAKE R4 A POINTER TO MODEM SIG. BIT DEF. TABLE
6517 031466 012705 010476 MOV #MOMSGS,R5 ;MAKE R5 A POINTER TO MODEM MSG. POSITION TABLE
6518 031472 005714 6$: TST (R4) ;SEE IF BIT AVAIABLE FROM DEVICE
6519 031474 001004 BNE 7$ ;BR IF THAT MODEM SIG. AVAIABLE
6520 031476 112735 000130 MOVB #'X,@(R5)+ ;ELSE PUT 'X' IN REPORT IF SIGNAL NOT AVAIABLE
6521 031502 005724 TST (R4)+ ;B'AMP R4 TO POINT TO NEXT BIT DEFINITION
6522 031504 000407 BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF CHECKED ALL MODEM SIGNALS
6523 031506 032403 7$: BIT (R4)+,R3 ;IF THERE, SEE IF THAT BIT IN DEVICE'S ENTRY=1
6524 031510 001403 BEQ 8$ ;BR IF BIT (SIGNAL) VALUE =0
6525 031512 112735 000061 MOVB #'1,@(R5)+ ;IF=1, PUT '1' IN REPORT MESSAGE
```

```
6526 031516 000402          BR      9$          ;GO SEE IF ALL MODEM SIGNALS CHECKED
6527 031520 112735 000060    8$:     MOVB     #'0,@(R5)+ ;IF BIT(SIGNAL)=0, PUT '0' IN REPORT MESSAGE
6528 031524 020427 010476    9$:     CMP      R4,#MOBITE ;SEE IF ALL BITS(SIGNALS) CHECKED
6529 031530 002760          BLT     6$          ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SIGNALS(BITS) CHECKED
6530 031532          PRINTS #EVMOST ;THEN PRINT MODEM SIGNAL VALUE MESSAGE
      (7) 031532 012746 017223          MOV     #EVMOST,-(SP)
      (6) 031536 012746 000001          MOV     #1,-(SP)
      (3) 031542 010600          MOV     SP,R0
      (4) 031544 104416          TRAP   C$PNTS
      (4) 031546 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
6531 031552 000207          RTS     PC          ;RETURN TO EVENT DECODING
6532
6533
```

6535
 6536
 6537
 6538
 6539
 6540
 6541
 6542
 6543
 6544
 6545
 6546
 6547
 6548
 6549
 6550
 6551
 6552
 6553
 6554
 6555
 6556
 6557
 6558
 6559
 6560
 6561
 6562 031554 013702 007402
 6563 031560 005003
 6564 031562
 (8) 031562 010246
 (7) 031564 012746 016242
 (6) 031570 012746 000002
 (3) 031574 010600
 (4) 031576 104417
 (4) 031600 062706 000006
 6565 031604 005737 007406
 6566 031610 001416
 6567 031612 112237 007426
 6568 031616
 (8) 031616 005046
 (8) 031620 153716 007426
 (7) 031624 012746 016224
 (6) 031630 012746 000002
 (3) 031634 010600
 (4) 031636 104417
 (4) 031640 062706 000006
 6569 031644 000411
 6570 031646
 (8) 031646 012246
 (7) 031650 012746 016233
 (6) 031654 012746 000002
 (3) 031660 010600
 (4) 031662 104417
 (4) 031664 062706 000006
 6571 031670 020237 007404

.SBTTL DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

++
 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
 : DUMPSR - DUMP BYTES OR WORDS SUBROUTINE

: THIS SUBROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS BETWEEN
 : A STARTING AND END ADDRESS IN LOCS. 'STADD' AND 'ENADD'.
 : THE WORD OR BYTE CONTENTS ARE PRINTED 8 TO A LINE WITH THE
 : ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE AS THE FIRST 6 OCTAL CHARS. FOLLOWED
 : BY A SEMICOLON.

: INPUTS:
 : STADD= STARTING ADDRESS (FIRST LOC. TO PRINT)
 : ENADD= END ADDRESS (LAST LOCATION TO DUMP)
 : BYTBIT= 1 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'BYTES'
 : 0 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'WORDS'

: OUTPUTS:
 : CONTENTS OF A RANGE OF LOC.S PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
 : JSR PC,DUMPSR ;CALL DUMP BYTES SUBROUTINE

--

DUMPSR: MOV STADD,R2 ;SET R2 UP TO STARTING ADDR.
 DUM4: CLR R3 ;CLEAR R3
 PRINTF #BASM1,R2 ;PRINT ADDRESS

MOV R2,-(SP)
 MOV #BASM1,-(SP)
 MOV #2,-(SP)
 MOV SP,R0
 TRAP C\$PNTF
 ADD #6,SP

DUM3: TST BYTBIT ;IS THIS BYTE OR WORD
 BEQ DUM1 ;BR IF WORD
 MOVB (R2)+,TEMP ;MOV BYTE TO TEMP
 PRINTF #BASM3,<B,TEMP> ;PRINT BYTE

CLR -(SP)
 BISB TEMP,(SP)
 MOV #BASM3,-(SP)
 MOV #2,-(SP)
 MOV SP,R0
 TRAP C\$PNTF
 ADD #6,SP

DUM1: BR DUM2
 PRINTF #BASM2,(R2)+ ;PRINT WORD

MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
 MOV #BASM2,-(SP)
 MOV #2,-(SP)
 MOV SP,R0
 TRAP C\$PNTF
 ADD #6,SP

DUM2: CMP R2,ENADD ;COMPARE FOR LAST ADD

CZCLXBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

MACY11 30A(1052) ^{E 8} 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 13-59
DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

SEQ 0095

6572 031674 003005
6573 031676 005203
6574 031700 022703 000010
6575 031704 001725
6576 031706 000736
6577
6578 031710 000207
6579

BGT DUMEX
INC R3
CMP #8.,R3
BEQ DUM4
BR DUM3

DUMEX: RTS PC

:IF DUNE EXIT
:ELSE BUMP R3
:HAVE WE PRINTED 8 ACCROSS
:IF SO GO BACK TO 4
:ELSE GO BACK AND PRINT ANOTHER
:BYTE OR WORD
:RETURN TO CALLER


```

6581 .SBTTL UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE
6582
6583
6584 :++
6585 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
6586 : UPDATES TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TOTCC BASED ON CURCC.
6587 : LAST MESSAGE IS TRUNCATED TO FIT INTO THE
6588 : BUFFER IF TOTAL CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS 'BUFLIM' A MESSAGE
6589 : IS PRINTED TELLING THE OPERATOR THE TRUNCATION OCCURED.
6590
6591 : INPUTS:
6592 : CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE BEING ADDED
6593 : TOTCC= TOTAL CHAR COUNT OF BUFFER ITS BEING ADDED TO
6594
6595 : OUTPUTS:
6596 : MESSAGE TO OPERATOR IF MESSAGE TRUNCATED TO FIT
6597
6598 : FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
6599 : LOCATION 'TEMP' USED FOR CALCULATIONS
6600 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
6601 : JSR PC,ADCC ;UPDATED TOTAL CHAR. COUNT
6602 :--
6603
6604 031712 063737 007412 007422 ADDCC: ADD CURCC,TOTCC ;ADD CURRENT TO TOTAL
6605 031720 022737 001000 007422 CMP #BUFLIM,TOTCC ; COMPARE TO 'BUFLIM'
6606 031726 103027 BHIS ADDC1 ;IF NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM' EXIT
6607
6608 ; PRINT MESSAGE AND TRUNCATE COUNT
6609
6610 031730 PRINTF #MSGTRU
6611 (7) 031730 012746 015272 MOV #MSGTRU,-(SP)
6612 (6) 031734 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
6613 (3) 031740 010600 MOV SP,R0
6614 (4) 031742 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
6615 (4) 031744 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
6616 031750 163737 007412 007422 SUB CURCC,TOTCC ;SUB CURRENT FROM TOTAL
6617 031756 012737 001000 007426 MOV #BUFLIM,TEMP ;MOV 'BUFLIM' TO TEMP
6618 031764 163737 007422 007426 SUB TOTCC,TEMP ;SUB TOTAL FROM 'BUFLIM'
6619 031772 013737 007426 007412 MOV TEMP,CURCC ;AND ESTABLISH NEW CURRENT
6620 032000 063737 007412 007422 ADD CURCC,TOTCC ;ADD 'ADJUSTED CURRENT' TO TOTAL CHAR. CNT.
6621 032006 000207 ADDC1: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

```

6619
 6620
 6621
 6622
 6623
 6624
 6625
 6626
 6627
 6628
 6629
 6630
 6631
 6632
 6633
 6634
 6635
 6636
 6637
 6638
 6639
 6640
 6641
 6642
 6643 032010
 6644 032010 010246
 6645 032012 010346
 6646 032014 013702 007416
 6647
 6648 032020 013722 007420
 6649 032024 013722 007412
 6650 032030 010237 007416
 6651 032034 013702 007410
 6652 032040 006302
 6653 032042 013737 007420 007426
 6654 032050 063737 007412 007426
 6655 032056 013703 007420
 6656 032062 016237 002150 007432
 6657 032070 016204 002176
 6658 032074 060437 007432
 6659 032100 112423
 6660 032102 020337 007426
 6661 032106 001404
 6662 032110 020437 007432
 6663 032114 001762
 6664 032116 000770
 6665 032120 063737 007412 007420
 6666 032126 012603
 6667 032130 012602
 6668 032132 000207
 6669

```

.SBTTL      BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   BLDBUF-- BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFERS

:   THIS SUBROUTINE ADDS A MESSAGE TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT LIST
:   USING THE POINTER, BYTE COUNT, AND ADDRESS PASSED TO IT.

: INPUTS:
:   CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
:   CURADD= ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
:   CPTR=  ADDRESS OF POINTER TABLE WORD WHERE MESSAGE POINTERS ARE
:           TO BE BUILT
:   MSGTYP= VALUE TO USE AS AN INDEX TO FIND SOURCE OF MESSAGE DATA
:           INDEX INTO DMSGCT() AND DMSGAD().

: OUTPUTS:
:   A MESSAGE ADDED TO EITHER TXBUF OR CMPBUF
:   APPROPRIATE POINTERS IN PTRTAB POINTER TABLE

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR PC,BLDBUF      ;BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND ADD PTRS.
:--

BLDBUF:
      MOV     R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2 AND R3 ON THE STACK
      MOV     R3,-(SP)
      MOV     CPTR,R2

BLDB1:  MOV     CURADD,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT ADD ON POINTER TAB
      MOV     CURCC,(R2)+   ;PUT CURRENT CC ON POINTER TAB
      MOV     R2,CPTR      ;PUT UPDATED R2 BACK TO CURRENT POINT
      MOV     MSGTYP,R2    ;GET MESSAGE TYPE TO USE AS INDEX
      ASL     R2           ;DOUBLE FOR WORD INDEX
      MOV     CURADD,TEMP   ;MOVE CURRENT ADD TO TEMP
      ADD     CURCC,TEMP    ;ADD CHAR COUNT TO IT TO GET END
      MOV     CURADD,R3    ;SET R3 TO CURRENT START ADD
BLDB2:  MOV     DMSGCT(R2),TEMP2 ;GET BYTE COUNT
      MOV     DMSGAD(R2),R4 ;PUT STARTING FROM ADD IN R4
      ADD     R4,TEMP2     ;ADD IT TO TEMP2 TO GET END OF FROM
BLDB3:  MOVB    (R4)+,(R3)+ ;MOV BYTE FROM PATTERN TO BUFFER
      CMP     R3,TEMP     ;ALL DONE?
      BEQ     BLDBEX      ;IF SO EXIT
      CMP     R4,TEMP2   ;IS PATTERN COUNT EXPIRED
      BEQ     BLDB2      ;IF SO GO START AGAIN
      BR     BLDB3       ;IF NOT GET ANOTHER BYTE
BLDBEX: ADD     CURCC,CURADD ;BUMP CURADD
      MOV     (SP)+,R3    ;RESTORE R3 AND R2
      MOV     (SP)+,R2
      RTS     PC         ;RETURN TO CALLER
  
```

6671
6672
6673
6674
6675
6676
6677
6678
6679
6680
6681
6682
6683
6684
6685
6686
6687
6688
6689
6690
6691
6692
6693
6694
6695
6696
6697
6698
6699
6700
6701
6702
6703
6704
6705
6706
6707
6708
6709
6710
6711
6712
6713
6714
6715
6716
6717
6718
6719
6720
6721
6722
6723
6724
6725
6726

```
.SBTTL CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

++
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   FACSIMILE: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE A FACSIMILE OF THE
:   OF THE TRANSMIT LIST AND TRANSMIT BUFFER IN THE
:   EXPECTED LIST AND EXPECTED BUFFER. THE ROUTINE IS
:   NORMALLY CALLED WHEN USER COMMAND 'SET E [XPECT]=
:   T [RANSMIT] IS ENTERED.

:   CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FACSIMILE

:   DEFINITIONS  CMPBUF = EXPECTED DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES
:   TXBUF       = TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES
:   TTOTCC      = NUMBER OF BYTES IN TXBUF
:   PTRTAB      = TOP OF MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE
:   CTOTCC      = NUMBER OF BYTES IN EXPECT MESSAGE
:   CMPTOT      = NUMBER OF EXPECTED MESSAGES
:   CMPPTR      = EXPECTED MESSAGE LIST POINTER
:   TXPTR       = TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER
:   TXMTOT      = NUMBER OF TRANSMIT MESSAGES
:   CCURAD      = STORAGE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE IN CMPBUF
:   MSGLIN      = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MESSAGES THAT CAN BE STORED

:   BEGIN FACSIMILE ROUTINE
:   (*COPY TXBUF ==> CMPBUF*)
:   ..SAVE R1
:   ..INIT R1
:   ..REPEAT
:   ....[CMPBUF]R1=[TXBUF]R1
:   ....R1=R1+1
:   ..UNTIL R1 = BUFLIM

:   (*NOW CALCULATE EXPECT LIST MESSAGE POINTER*)
:   ..CMPPTR = PTRTAB + (2 * MSGLIM)

:   (*NOW PRIME THE WHILE - DO LOOP*)
:   ..TXPTR = PTRTAB
:   ..CCURAD = CMPBUF
:   ..TXPTR = TXPTR + 2
:   ..CTOTCC = [TXPTR]
:   ..CMPTOT = 0
:   ..WHILE TXMTOT <> CMPTOT DO
:   ....[CMPPTR] = CCURAD
:   ....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2
:   ....[CMPPTR] = CTOTCC
:   ....TXPTR = TXPTR + 4
:   ....CCURAD = CCURAD + CTOTCC
:   ....CTOTCC = [TXPTR]
:   ....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2
:   ....CMPTOT = CMPTOT + 1
:   ..END WHILE DO
:   ..CTOTCC = TTOTCC
:   END FACSIMILE ROUTINE
```

```

6727
6728 032134 FACSIMILE:
6729 032134 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
6730 032136 005001 CLR R1 ;INIT R1
6731 032140 116161 003562 005562 10$: MOVB TXBUF(R1),CMPBUF(R1) ;COPY TX BUFFER TO EXPECTED BUFFER
6732 032146 005201 INC R1 ;BUMP INDEX
6733 032150 020127 001000 CMP R1,#BUFLIM ;ALL DATA COPIED ?
6734 032154 001371 BNE 10$ ;NO,BRANCH
6735
6736 032156 012701 000017 20$: MOV #MSGLIM,R1 ;MESSAGE LIMIT
6737 032162 006301 ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
6738 032164 006301 ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
6739 032166 012737 006562 007336 MOV #PTRTAB,CMPPTR ;TOP OF POINTER TABLE
6740 032174 060137 007336 ADD R1,CMPPTR ;START OF EXPECTED POINTER TABLE
6741 032200 005001 CLR R1 ;INIT R1
6742
6743 ;SET UP WHILE - DO LOOP
6744 032202 012737 006562 007334 MOV #PTRTAB, TXPTR ;TX POINTER NOW AT TOP OF TABLE
6745 032210 012737 005562 007344 MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF 1ST MESSAGE
6746 032216 062737 000002 007334 ADD #2, TXPTR ;BUMP POINTER
6747 032224 017737 155104 007342 MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNTER 1ST MESSAGE
6748 032232 005037 007340 CLR CMPTOT ;INIT EXPECTED MESSAGE COUNT
6749
6750 ;WHILE TX MESSAGE TOTAL <> EXPECTED MESSAGE TOTAL DO
6751 032236 023737 007354 007340 30$: CMP TXMTOT,CMPTOT ;ALL MESSAGES COPIED ?
6752 032244 001430 BEQ 40$ ;YES,BRANCH
6753 032246 013777 007344 155062 MOV CCURAD,@CMPPTR ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
6754 032254 062737 000002 007336 ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
6755 032262 013777 007342 155046 MOV CTOTCC,@CMPPTR ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE
6756 032270 062737 000004 007334 ADD #4, TXPTR ;BUMP TX MESSAGE POINTER
6757 032276 063737 007342 007344 ADD CTOTCC,CCURAD ;CALC. TRANSFER ADDRESS
6758 032304 017737 155024 007342 MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNT NEXT MESSAGE
6759 032312 062737 000002 007336 ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
6760 032320 005237 007340 INC CMPTOT ;INCREMENT MESSAGE COUNT
6761 032324 000744 BR 30$ ;DO IT AGAIN
6762
6763 032326 013737 007356 007342 40$: MOV TTOTCC,CTOTCC ;COPY TOTAL CHARACTER COUNT
6764
6765 ;END ROUTINE
6766 032334 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
6767 032336 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6768
6769

```

6771 .SBTTL SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

6772
6773 :++
6774 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
6775 : SHWOP - SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP, QULAIIFIERS
6776 : PRINTED ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE.

6777 :
6778 : INPUTS:
6779 : DEV1= MODE TYPE (MODTYP)
6780 : DEV2= MAINT LOOP TYPE (MLTYP)
6781 : DEV3= 'RUN PASS' COUNT (RPASS) - COUNT DOWN
6782 : DEV4= PARAMTERS WORD (PARAM)

6783 :
6784 : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
6785 : MODES= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODE NAME STRINGS
6786 : LOOPS= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPE NAMES

6787 :
6788 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
6789 : JSR PC,SHWOP
6790 :--

6791
6792 032340 013702 010650 SHWOP: MOV DEV1,R2 ;GET THE MODE TYPE IN R2
6793 032344 006302 ASL R2 ;MAKE IT A WORD TABLE OFFSET
6794 032346 016237 003514 007426 MOV MODES(R2),TEMP ;GET ADDRESS OF MODE-IN-ASCII
6795 032354 013702 010652 MOV DEV2,R2 ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE
6796 032360 006302 ASL R2
6797 032362 012737 014636 007434 MOV #LP00,TEMP3 ;LOAD TEMP3 TO POINT TO '/LOOP='
6798 032370 005702 TST R2 ;SEE IF /LOOP=XXXXX OR NONE
6799 032372 001003 BNE 10\$;BR IF /LOOP= OF SOME KIND
6800 032374 012737 014635 007434 MOV #LPO,TEMP3 ;IF NO LOOP THEN DON'T PRINT '/LOOP='
6801 032402 016237 003532 007430 10\$: MOV LOOPS(R2),TEMP1 ;GET ADDRESS OF LOOP-IN-ASCII
6802 032410 013737 010654 007432 MOV DEV3,TEMP2 ;GET NUMBER OF PASSES
6803 032416 PRINTS #SHF0,TEMP,TEMP3,TEMP1,TEMP2

(11) 032416 013746 007432 MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
(10) 032422 013746 007430 MOV TEMP1,-(SP)
(9) 032426 013746 007434 MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
(8) 032432 013746 007426 MOV TEMP,-(SP)
(7) 032436 012746 015355 MOV #SHF0,-(SP)
(6) 032442 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 032446 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 032450 104416 TRAP C\$PNTS
(4) 032452 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP

6804
6805 032456 005002 CLR R2 ;NOW SET UP FOR QUALIFIERS IN ASCII

6806 032460 012737 014715 007426 MOV #PST,TEMP
6807 032466 032737 000001 010656 BIT #STATB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /STATUS OR /NOSTATUS
6808 032474 001003 BNE 1\$;BR IF /STATUS

6809 032476 012737 014713 007426 MOV #PNST,TEMP
6810 032504 012737 014726 007430 1\$: MOV #PCK,TEMP1
6811 032512 032737 000002 010656 BIT #DATCKB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /CHECK OR /NOCHECK
6812 032520 001003 BNE 2\$;BR IF /CHECK

6813 032522 012737 014724 007430 MOV #PNCK,TEMP1
6814 032530 012737 014736 007432 2\$: MOV #PEC,TEMP2
6815 032536 032737 000004 010656 BIT #ECHOB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /ECHO OR /NOECHO
6816 032544 001003 BNE 3\$;BR IF /ECHO
6817 032546 012737 014734 007432 MOV #PNEC,TEMP2

```
6818 032554 012737 014745 007440 3$: MOV #PMS,TEMP5 ;ASSUME /MODEM ;REV B EC
6819 032562 032737 000010 010656 BIT #MOCHK,DEV4 ;MODEM CHECK ? ;REV B EC
6820 032570 001003 BNE 5$ ;YES,BRANCH ;REV B EC
6821 032572 012737 014743 007440 MOV #PNMS,TEMP5 ;'/NOMODEM' MESSAGE ;REV B EC
6822
6840
6841 032600 5$: PRINTS #SHF1,TEMP,TEMP1,TEMP2,TEMP5 ;,TEMP3,TEMP4 **:SEE NOTE ABOVE
(11) 032600 013746 007440 MOV TEMP5,-(SP)
(10) 032604 013746 007432 MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
(9) 032610 013746 007430 MOV TEMP1,-(SP)
(8) 032614 013746 007426 MOV TEMP,-(SP)
(7) 032620 012746 015413 MOV #SHF1,-(SP)
(6) 032624 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 032630 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 032632 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 032634 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
6842 032640 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6843
6844
```

```

6846 .SBTTL          TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES
6847
6848 :++
6849 :               P$TRV SUBROUTINE
6850 :
6851 : PARSE THE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINE
6852 : TAKE ACTIONS (VIA ACTION TREE) AS PARCING LINE
6853 : PARSING DIRECTIONS FROM 'CLI PARSING NODES'
6854 : REGS USED:
6855 :
6856 :               R1,R5=SCRATCH                      P$NUM=NUMERIC CODE FROM DATA
6857 :               R2=ACTION CODE PARAMETER FROM TREE
6858 :               R3=PARSE TREE POINTER
6859 :               R4=INPUT STRING POINTER
6860 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
6861 : JSR          PC,P$TRV
6862 : --
6863
6864 032642 P$TRV:
6865 032642 013704 003544      MOV          P$BUFA,R4
6866 032646 013703 003546      MOV          P$TREE,R3
6867 032652 105714           P$TR5: TSTB          (R4)                ;SEE IF ANY CHARS LEFT IN INPUT STRING
6868 032654 001441           BEQ          P$EXIT                ;BR IF NO
6869 032656 121327 000013     CMPB         (R3),#11.             ;SEE IF SPECIAL CLI CHAR CODE OR ASCII
6870 032662 003023           BGT          20$                  ;BR IF REGULAR ASCII CHAR.
6871 032664 111305           MOVB        (R3),R5              ;GET SPECIAL CHAR CODE INTO R5
6872 032666 006305           ASL          R5
6873 032670 016505 032704     MOV          10$(R5),R5          ;BUILD TRAVERSE ROUTINE ADDRESS
6874 032674 062705 032704     ADD          #10$,R5
6875 032700 004715           JSR          PC,(R5)             ;JSR TO SPECIAL CLI TRAVERSE ROUTINE
6876 032702 000763           BR           P$TR5              ;GO SEE IF MORE OF STRING LEFT
6877
6878 : TRAVSE TABLE FOR 'CLI FUNTIONS'
6879 032704 000114 10$:      .WORD        TRVERR-10$         ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
6880 032706 000134           .WORD        TRVEXI-10$        ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
6881 032710 000152           .WORD        TRVBR-10$         ;TAKE BRANCH ACTION
6882 032712 000162           .WORD        TRVBIF-10$        ;TEST P$GDBD & TAKE BRANCH
6883 032714 000204           .WORD        TRVSPA-10$        ;SKIP SPACES OR TABS IN CMD LINE
6884 032716 000270           .WORD        TRVNUM-10$        ;TRAVERSE NUMERIC FIELD
6885 032720 000604           .WORD        TRVALP-10$        ;TRAVERSE ALPHABETICS
6886 032722 000650           .WORD        TRVALN-10$        ;TRAVERSE ALPHANUMERICS
6887 032724 000270           .WORD        TRVOCT-10$        ;SAME AS TRVNUM
6888 032726 000256           .WORD        TRVDEC-10$        ;SAME AS CLINUM BUT DECIMAL
6889 032730 000736           .WORD        TRVSTR-10$        ;FIND ASCIZ MATCH IN CMD LINE
6890
6891 : NOT A SPECIAL CODE
6892
6893 032732 121314 20$:      CMPB         (R3),(R4)           ;SEE IF FIRST CHAR OF STRING IS A MATCH
6894 032734 001403           BEQ          22$                ;BR IF A MATCH
6895 032736 004737 033002     JSR          PC,TRVBRC          ;IF NOT A MATCH, GO TAKE MISS BRANCH
6896 032742 000743           BR          P$TR5              ; THEN GO BACK PT'G TO MISS NODE
6897 032744 004737 032762     JSR          PC,TRVACT          ;IF A MATCH, GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY
6898 032750 062703 000004     ADD          #4,R3              ; ACTION CODE IN CLI NODE, THEN
6899 : ADJUST PTR TO NEXT CLI NODE
6900 032754 005204           INC          R4
6901 032756 000735           BR          P$TR5              ;ADJUST BUF PTR TO NEXT CHAR IF MATCH

```

```

6902
6903 032760 000207 P$EXIT: RTS PC ;RETURN FROM PARSER
6904
6905 ;-----
6906
6907 ;GOTO USER ACTION ROUTINE
6908 032762 116302 000001 TRVACT: MOV 1(R3),R2 ;GET ACTION CODE FROM CLI NODE
6909 032766 042702 177400 BIC #177400,R2 ;CLEAR ANY SIGN EXTENSION
6910 032772 013705 003550 MOV P$ACT,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF CLI ACTION ROUTINE
6911 032776 004715 JSR PC,(R5) ;GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY CODE
6912 033000 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING CODE
6913
6914 ;TAKE BRANCH IN TREE
6915 033002 016305 000002 TRVBRC: MOV 2(R3),R5 ;GET BRANCH DISPLACEMENT FROM TREE
6916 033006 060503 ADD R5,R3 ; AND POINT R3 TO THE 'MISS' NODE
6917 033010 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN TO P$TRV
6918
6919 ;NO BRANCH TAKEN
6920 033012 062703 000004 TRVNOB: ADD #4,R3 ;THINGS OK, UPDATE R3 TO POINT TO NEXT
6921 033016 000207 RTS PC ; NODE AND RETURN TO P$TRV
6922
6923 ;-----
6924 033020 004737 032762 TRVERR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
6925 033024 112737 177777 003561 MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6926 033032 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVERR'
6927 033034 000137 032760 JMP P$EXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
6928
6929 033040 004737 032762 TRVEXI: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
6930 033044 105037 003561 CLRB P$GDBD ;SET GOOD/BAD FLAG TO 'SUCCESS (0)'
6931 033050 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVEXI'
6932 033052 000137 032760 JMP P$EXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
6933
6934 033056 004737 032762 TRVBR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE BRANCH ACTION
6935 033062 000137 033002 JMP TRVBRC
6936
6937 033066 004737 032762 TRVBIF: JSR PC,TRVACT
6938 033072 105737 003561 TSTB P$GDBD ;SEE IF P$GDBD SET OR CLEARED BY ACTION
6939 033076 001402 BEQ 1$ ;IF CLEAR FALL THRU TO NEXT NODE
6940 033100 000137 033002 JMP TRVBRC ;ELSE TAKE THE 'MISS' BRANCH
6941 033104 000137 033012 1$: JMP TRVNOB ;JUST UPDATE TO NEXT NODE IF THINGS OK
6942
6943 033110 005005 TRVSPA: CLR R5 ;CLEAR 'SPACE OR TAB FOUND' FLAG
6944 033112 121427 000011 1$: CMPB (R4),#11 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= TAB
6945 033116 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO, NOT A TAB
6946 033120 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
6947 033122 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A TAB FOUND
6948 033124 000772 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
6949
6950 033126 121427 000040 2$: CMPB (R4),#40 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= SPACE
6951 033132 001003 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NO, NON-SPACE OR NON-TAB CHAR.
6952 033134 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
6953 033136 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A SPACE FOUND
6954 033140 000764 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
6955 033142 005705 10$: TST R5 ;SEE IF ANY SPACES OR TABS FOUND
6956 033144 001404 BEQ 15$ ;BR IF NO, TAKE NO ACTION
6957 033146 004737 032762 JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE ACTION IF ANY FOUND

```



```

6958 033152 000137 033012          JMP      TRVNOB          ;JUST GO UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE IF OK
6959 033156 000137 033002    15$:    JMP      TRVBRC          ;TAKE BRANCH (MISS) IF NONE FOUND
6960
6961
6962 033162 012737 000012 003556 TRVDEC: MOV      #10.,PSRADX      ;USE DECIMAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
6963 033170 000137 033202          JMP      TRVNMA
6964 033174          TRVOCT: ;(SAME AS TRVNUM SINCE DEFAULT RADIX IS OCTAL)
6965 033174 012737 000010 003556 TRVNUM: MOV      #8.,PSRADX      ;USE OCTAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
6966 033202 005005          TRVNMA: CLR      R5          ;CLEAR DIGIT COUNTER
6967 033204 121427 000053          CMPB     (R4),#'+'        ;SEE IF THERE'S A + SIGN THERE
6968 033210 001001          BNE     10$             ; BR IF NO
6969 033212 000406          BR      11$             ; ELSE PSRADX ALREADY SAYS +, JUST BR
6970 033214 121427 000055    10$:    CMPB     (R4),#'-'        ;SEE IF THERE'S A - SIGN THERE
6971 033220 001004          BNE     1$              ; BR IF NO
6972 033222 112737 177777 003557          MOVB    #-1,PSRADX+1    ;SET 'MINUS FLAG' (HI BYTE OF PSRADX)
6973 033230 005204          11$:    INC      R4            ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO FIRST CHAR
6974
6975 033232 121427 000060          1$:    CMPB     (R4),#60        ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
6976 033236 002434          BLT     2$              ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6977 033240 121427 000067          CMPB     (R4),#67        ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '7'
6978 033244 003426          BLE     13$             ; BR IF YES
6979 033246 123727 003556 000012          CMPB     PSRADX,#10.     ;SEE IF IN DECIMAL MODE
6980 033254 001417          BEQ     12$             ; BR IF YES (CAN USE HIGHER LIMIT)
6981 033256 121427 000071          CMPB     (R4),#71        ;SEE IF DIGIT WAS A 8 OR 9
6982 033262 003022          BGT     2$              ;BR IF NON-NUMERIC
6983 033264          PRINTF #CLIBRX        ;ELSE WAS A 8 OR 9 WHEN IN OCTAL RADIX
(7) 033264 012746 012607          MOV      #CLIBRX,-(SP)
(6) 033270 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 033274 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 033276 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
(4) 033300 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
6984 033304 112737 177777 003561          MOVB    #-1,PSGDBD      ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6985 033312 000474          BR      5$              ; PRINT ERROR AND TAKE MISS
6986
6987 033314 121427 000071          12$:    CMPB     (R4),#71        ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
6988 033320 003003          BGT     2$              ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6989 033322 005204          13$:    INC     R4              ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
6990 033324 005205          INC     R5              ;INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
6991 033326 000741          BR      1$              ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6992
6993 033330 005705          2$:    TST     R5              ;SEE IF FOUND ANY NUMERICS
6994 033332 001464          BEQ     5$              ;BR IF NO, TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
6995 033334 010401          MOV     R4,R1           ;GET POINTER TO START OF NUMERIC STRING
6996 033336 160501          SUB     R5,R1
6997 033340 005037 003554          CLR     PSNUM           ;CLEAR LOC. WHERE VALUE WILL BE STORED
6998 033344 112102          3$:    MOVB    (R1)+,R2        ;GET ASCII CHAR AND CONVERT IT TO A #
6999 033346 162702 000060          SUB     #60,R2
7000 033352 006337 003554          ASL     PSNUM           ;SHIFT CURRENT VALUE TO MAKE ROOM
7001 033356 103437          BCS     7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
7002 033360 013737 003554 003552          MOV     PSNUM,PSCNT     ;SAVE FOR LATER IN CASE DECIMAL RADIX
7003 033366 006337 003554          ASL     PSNUM
7004 033372 103431          BCS     7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
7005 033374 006337 003554          ASL     PSNUM
7006 033400 103426          BCS     7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
7007 033402 123727 003556 000012          CMPB     PSRADX,#10.     ;SEE IF DECIMAL RADIX
7008 033410 001004          BNE     4$              ;BR IF NOT EQUAL

```

7009	033412	063737	003552	003554	ADD	P\$CNT,P\$NUM		
7010	033420	103416			BCS	7\$		:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
7011	033422	060237	003554	4\$:	ADD	R2,P\$NUM		
7012	033426	103413			BCS	7\$		:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
7013	033430	005305			DEC	R5		
7014	033432	001344			BNE	3\$		
7015	033434	105737	003557		TSTB	P\$RADX+1		:SEE IF NUM WAS PRECEDED BY A - SIGN
7016	033440	001402			BEQ	15\$		: BR IF NO
7017	033442	005437	003554		NEG	P\$NUM		: ELSE NEGATE THE NUMBER BEFORE LEAVING
7018	033446	004737	032762	15\$:	JSR	PC,TRVACT		:SINCE NUMERIC FOUND, GO TAKE ACTION
7019	033452	000137	033012		JMP	TRVNOB		:GO POINT R3 TO NEXT NODE
7020								
7021	033456			7\$:	PRINTF	#CLINBG		:PRINT NUMBER TOO BIG ERROR
(7)	033456	012746	012565				MOV	#CLINBG,-(SP)
(6)	033462	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	033466	010600					MOV	SP,R0
(4)	033470	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	033472	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
7022	033476	112737	177777	003561	MOVB	#-1,P\$GDBD		:SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
7023	033504	000137	033002	5\$:	JMP	TRVBRC		:TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
7024								
7025								
7026	033510	005005			TRVALP:	CLR	R5	:CLEAR ALPHA FOUND FLAG
7027	033512	121427	000101	1\$:	CMPB	(R4),#101		:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
7028	033516	002406			BLT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
7029	033520	121427	000132		CMPB	(R4),#132		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
7030	033524	003003			BGT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
7031	033526	005204			INC	R4		:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
7032	033530	005205			INC	R5		:INDICATE AN ALPHA WAS FOUND
7033	033532	000767			BR	1\$		:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
7034	033534	005705		2\$:	TST	R5		:SEE IF ANY ALPHA'S WERE FOUND
7035	033536	001404			BEQ	3\$		:BR IF NO
7036	033540	004737	032762		JSR	PC,TRVACT		:IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
7037	033544	000137	033012		JMP	TRVNOB		:THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
7038	033550	000137	033002	3\$:	JMP	TRVBRC		:NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH
7039								
7040	033554	005005			TRVALN:	CLR	R5	:CLEAR ALPHANUM FOUND FLAG
7041	033556	121427	000060	10\$:	CMPB	(R4),#60		:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
7042	033562	002417			BLT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC OR ALPHA)
7043	033564	121427	000072		CMPB	(R4),#72		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
7044	033570	003003			BGT	1\$		:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
7045	033572	005204			INC	R4		:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
7046	033574	005205			INC	R5		:INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
7047	033576	000767			BR	10\$		:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
7048	033600	121427	000101	1\$:	CMPB	(R4),#101		:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
7049	033604	002406			BLT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
7050	033606	121427	000132		CMPB	(R4),#132		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
7051	033612	003003			BGT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
7052	033614	005204			INC	R4		:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
7053	033616	005205			INC	R5		:INDICATE AN ALPHA FOUND
7054	033620	000756			BR	10\$		:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
7055	033622	005705		2\$:	TST	R5		:SEE IF ANY ALPHANUM'S WERE FOUND
7056	033624	001404			BEQ	3\$		:BR IF NO
7057	033626	004737	032762		JSR	PC,TRVACT		:IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
7058	033632	000137	033012		JMP	TRVNOB		:THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
7059	033636	000137	033002	3\$:	JMP	TRVBRC		:NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH

```
7060
7061
7062
7063 033642 010401          TRVSTR: MOV    R4,R1          ;POINT R1 TO CMD STRING
7064 033644 010305          MOV    R3,R5
7065 033646 062705 000006  ADD    #6,R5          ;POINT R5 TO MATCH STRING FROM CLI NODE
7066 033652 005037 003552  CLR    P$CNT          ;CLEAR CHAR MATCH COUNT
7067 033656 105715          2$:  TSTB   (R5)          ;SEE IF END OF MATCH STRING YET
7068 033660 001411          BEQ    10$            ;BR IF YES
7069 033662 105711          TSTB   (R1)          ;SEE IF END OF CMD LINE YET
7070 033664 001407          BEQ    10$            ;BR IF YES
7071 033666 121115          CMPB   (R1),(R5)     ;SEE IF CHARACTERS MATCH
7072 033670 001005          BNE    10$            ;BR IF NO
7073 033672 005237 003552  INC    P$CNT          ;MATCH -INCREMENT MATCH COUNT
7074 033676 005201          INC    R1            ;UPDATE STRING POINTERS
7075 033700 005205          INC    R5
7076 033702 000765          BR     2$            ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS.
7077
7078 033704 005737 003552  10$:  TST    P$CNT          ;WHEN DONE SEE IF ANY MATCHES FOUND
7079 033710 001406          BEQ    15$            ;BR IF NO, GO TAKE THE MISS BRANCH
7080 033712 010104          MOV    R1,R4          ;POINT CMD POINTER TO END OF STRING &
7081 033714 004737 032762  JSR    PC,TRVACT      ;IF A MATCH FOUND, GO DO MATCH ACTION
7082 033720 066303 000004  ADD    4(R3),R3       ;UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE (NO BRANCH)
7083 033724 000207          RTS    PC            ; (NO RETURN THRU TRVNOB SINCE DIFFERNT
7084                                     ;  DISPLACEMENT DUE TO MATCH STRING)
7085 033726 000137 033002  15$:  JMP    TRVBRC        ; GO TAKE BRANCH
7086
7087                                     ; (PARSED OK), -1 IF ILL CMD.....
7088 -----
7089
```

7091
7092
7093
7094
7095
7096
7097
7098
7099
(3)
7100
7112
7113
7114
7115
7122
7123
7130
7131
(3)
(3)

033732
033732

033732 004737 027046

033736
033736
033736 104425

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

:++
: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
: 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
:--

BGNRPT

JSR PC,REPORT

ENDRPT

LSRPT::

;CALL SUBROUTINE TO DUMP EVENT LOG
; AND BASE TABLE

L10011: TRAP CSRPT

7133
7134
7135
7136
7137
7138
7139
7140 033740
(3) 033740
7141
7142 033740 177777
7143 033742 177777
7144 033744 177777
7145
7146 033746
7147

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

:++
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
:--

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

```

7162          .SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION
7163
7164          :++
7165          : THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
7166          : AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
7167          :--
7168
7169 033746          BGNINIT
7170 (3) 033746          LSINIT::
7171
7194          ;;ADDED BY EC
7195          ;;REVISION CHANGE B
7196 033746 005737 007464      TST      DCLFLG          :CLEANUP & EXIT ?
7197 033752 001403          BEQ      INIT1          :NO BRANCH
7198 033754 005037 007464      CLR      DCLFLG          :CLEAR FLAG
7199 033760          DOCLN          :GO CLEANUP
7200 (3) 033760 104444          TRAP      C$DCLN
7201 033762 012737 177777 007466 INIT1: MOV      #-1,RESFLG      :SET RESTART FLAG
7202 033770          READEF  #EF.START      :IF HERE CAUSE OF START,DO SOME INIT
7203 (3) 033770 012700 000040          MOV      #EF.START,RO
7204 (3) 033774 104447          TRAP      C$REFG
7205 033776          BCOMPLETE          START
7206 (2) 033776 103417          BCS      START
7207 034000          READEF  #EF.RESTART      :IF HERE CAUSE OF RESTART, DO SOME INIT
7208 (3) 034000 012700 000037          MOV      #EF.RESTART,RO
7209 (3) 034004 104447          TRAP      C$REFG
7210 034006          BCOMPLETE          RESTRT
7211 (2) 034006 103515          BCS      RESTRT
7212 034010          READEF  #EF.CONTINUE      :SEE IF WE'RE HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
7213 (3) 034010 012700 000036          MOV      #EF.CONTINUE,RO
7214 (3) 034014 104447          TRAP      C$REFG
7215 034016          BNCOMPLETE          S1
7216 (2) 034016 103002          BCC      S1
7217 034020          JMP      ENDIT
7218 034024          READEF  #EF.NEW
7219 (3) 034024 012700 000035          MOV      #EF.NEW,RO
7220 (3) 034030 104447          TRAP      C$REFG
7221 034032          BCOMPLETE          NEW
7222 (2) 034032 103523          BCS      NEW
7223 034034          BR      GETPRM
7224
7225 034036 005037 007466          START: CLR      RESFLG      :CLEAR RESTART FLAG SINCE HERE ON START
7226 034042 005037 007526          CLR      CLKVEC      :CLEAR CLK VECTOR PTR. AS A FLAG IN
7227 034046 012702 007522          MOV      #CLKCSR,R2   : NO CLOCK IS FOUND.
7228 034052          CLOCK  L,R1          :SETUP R2 AS A PTR. TO CLOCK INFO BLOCK
7229 (3) 034052 012700 000114          :LOOK FOR A LINE CLOCK
7230 (3) 034056 104462          MOV      #'L,RO
7231 (3) 034060 010001          TRAP      C$CLK
7232 034062          BNCOMPLETE          S2
7233 (2) 034062 103006          MOV      RO,R1
7234 034064 004737 026204          BCC      S2
7235 034070 012737 000100 007532      JSR      PC,CLKSET      : GO SET UP CLOCK INFO TABLE & CLK VEC.
7236 034076 000461          MOV      #LCLKEN,CLKEN :SETUP THE ENABLE LINE CLOCK DATA
7237          BR      RESTRT
  
```

```
7223 034100 S2: CLOCK P,R1 ;LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK SINCE NO LINE CLOCK
(3) 034100 012700 000120 MOV #P,RO
(3) 034104 104462 TRAP C$CLK
(3) 034106 010001 MOV RO,R1
7224 034110 BNCOMPLETE S3 ; IF NONE THERE GO SEE IF THIS IS LSI
(2) 034110 103017 BCC S3
7225 034112 004737 026204 JSR PC,CLKSET ; ELSE GO SET UP CLOCK INFO & VECTOR
7226 034116 062737 000002 007522 ADD #2,CLKCSR ;POINT CLKCSR TO P-CLK COUNT SET REG.
7227 034124 012777 001600 153370 MOV #PCLKCT,@CLKCSR ;LOAD CLK SET REG. WITH COUNT VALUE
7228 034132 162737 000002 007522 SUB #2,CLKCSR ;POINT CLKCSR BAC TO P-CLK CSR
7229 034140 012737 000111 007532 MOV #PCLKEN,CLKEN ;SETUP THE ENABLE THE P-CLK DATA
7230 034146 000435 BR RESTRT
7231
7232 034150 S3: READBUS ;READ BUS TYPE TO SEE IF ON AN LSI
(3) 034150 104407 TRAP C$RDBU
7233 034152 BNCOMPLETE S4 ;BR IF NOT, NO CHANCE OF A CLOCK
(2) 034152 103021 BCC S4
7234 034154 012737 000100 007526 MOV #100,CLKVEC ;LOAD 100 AS CLK VECTOR
7235 034162 005037 007524 CLR CLKBR ;LOAD 0 AS CLK INT. LEVEL
7236 034166 012737 007532 007522 MOV #CLKEN,CLKCSR ;KLUDGE UP THE CSR & ENABLE DATA LOCS
7237 034174 ;MANID L5060,CLKHZ,D,377,50.,60.,YES
(3) 034174 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
(3) 034176 000406 BR 10000$
(4) 034200 007530 .WORD CLKHZ
(5) 034202 000052 .WORD T$CODE
(5) 034204 014771 .WORD L5060
(5) 034206 000377 .WORD 377
(5) 034210 000062 .WORD T$LOLIM
(5) 034212 000074 .WORD T$HILIM
(3) 034214 10000$:
7238 034214 000412 BR RESTRT
7239
7240 034216 S4: PRINTF #NOCLK ;INFORM OPR. NO CLOCK, & EXIT INIT
(7) 034216 012746 015102 MOV #NOCLK,-(SP)
(6) 034222 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 034226 010600 MOV SP,RO
(4) 034230 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 034232 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7241 034236 EXIT INIT
(3) 034236 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
(3) 034240 000404 .WORD L10013-.
7242
7243 034242 005037 007534 RESTRT: CLR TIMMIN ;CLEAR TIME SINCE START LOCATIONS
7244 034246 005037 007536 CLR TIMSEC
7245 034252 013737 007530 007540 MOV CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;LOAD TICKS/SEC
7246 034260 012702 007552 MOV #EVTLOG,R2 ;INIT EVENT TABLE TO ALL 1'S AFTER EACH
7247 034264 010237 007550 MOV R2,EVTPTR ; START OR RES AND INIT TABLE POINTER
7248 034270 012722 177777 1$: MOV #-1,(R2)+
7249 034274 020227 010454 CMP R2,#EVTEND ;SEE IF REACHED END OF TABLE
7250 034300 001373 BNE 1$ ;LOOP UNTIL DONE
7251
7252 034302 012737 177777 007460 NEW: MOV #-1,LOGUNT ;INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT #
7253
7254 034310 005237 007460 GETPRM: INC LOGUNT ;POINT TO NEXT LOGICAL UNIT
7255 034314 023737 007460 002012 CMP LOGUNT,L$UNIT ;SEE IF PAST MAX. LOG. UNIT #
7256 034322 002367 BGE NEW ;BR IF YES, AND START OVER
```

```

7257
7258 034324          GPHARD LOGUNT,R1          ;GET THE P-TABLE FOR THIS LOG. UNIT
      (3) 034324 013700 007460          MOV LOGUNT,RO
      (3) 034330 104442          TRAP C$GPHRD
      (3) 034332 010001          MOV RO,R1
7259 034334          BNCOMPLETE GETPRM          ;IF NO P-TABLE AVAIL., GO GET NEXT ONE
      (2) 034334 103365          BCC GETPRM
7260
7261 034336 011137 007474          MOV (R1),FHDPLX          ;PUT FULL OR HALF DUPLEX ANSWER IN LOC.
7262
7273          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT PART OF GETTING INFO FROM P-TABLE
7274
7275
7276 034342 016137 000002 012360          MOV 2(R1),SEL0          ;STORE AWAY CSR ADDRESSES
7277 034350 016137 000002 012362          MOV 2(R1),BSEL1
7278 034356 005237 012362          INC BSEL1
7279 034362 016137 000002 012364          MOV 2(R1),SEL2
7280 034370 062737 000002 012364          ADD #2,SEL2
7281 034376 016137 000002 012366          MOV 2(R1),BSEL3
7282 034404 062737 000003 012366          ADD #3,BSEL3
7283 034412 016137 000002 012370          MOV 2(R1),SEL4
7284 034420 062737 000004 012370          ADD #4,SEL4
7285 034426 016137 000002 012372          MOV 2(R1),BSEL5
7286 034434 062737 000005 012372          ADD #5,BSEL5
7287 034442 016137 000002 012374          MOV 2(R1),SEL6
7288 034450 062737 000006 012374          ADD #6,SEL6
7289 034456 016137 000002 012376          MOV 2(R1),BSEL7
7290 034464 062737 000007 012376          ADD #7,BSEL7
7291
7292 034472 016137 000004 012400          MOV 4(R1),INVEC          ;STORE AWAY INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
7293 034500 016137 000004 012402          MOV 4(R1),OUTVEC
7294 034506 062737 000004 012402          ADD #4,OUTVEC          ;BUILD OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
7295 034514 016137 000006 012404          MOV 6(R1),INTPRI          ;STORE AWAY INTERRUPT PRIORITY
7296 034522 016137 000012 012406          MOV 12(R1),OPTYP          ;STORE AWAY DEVICE OPTION TYPE
7297
7298          ENDIT:
7299 034530          SETVEC CLKVEC,#CLKINT,#340          ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR
      (7) 034530 012746 000340          MOV #340,-(SP)
      (6) 034534 012746 026230          MOV #CLKINT,-(SP)
      (5) 034540 013746 007526          MOV CLKVEC,-(SP)
      (4) 034544 012746 000003          MOV #3,-(SP)
      (3) 034550 104437          TRAP C$SVEC
      (2) 034552 062706 000010          ADD #10,SP
7300
7301          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT VECTOR SETUP
7302
7311 034556          SETVEC INVEC,#DVINS,INTPRI          ;SETUP INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
      (7) 034556 013746 012404          MOV INTPRI,-(SP)
      (6) 034562 012746 044620          MOV #DVINS,-(SP)
      (5) 034566 013746 012400          MOV INVEC,-(SP)
      (4) 034572 012746 000003          MOV #3,-(SP)
      (3) 034576 104437          TRAP C$SVEC
      (2) 034600 062706 000010          ADD #10,SP
7312 034604          SETVEC OUTVEC,#DVOUTS,INTPRI          ;SETUP OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
      (7) 034604 013746 012404          MOV INTPRI,-(SP)
      (6) 034610 012746 044630          MOV #DVOUTS,-(SP)
  
```


(5) 034614 013746 012402
(4) 034620 012746 000003
(3) 034624 104437
(2) 034626 062706 000010

MOV OUTVEC,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
TRAP C\$SVEC
ADD #10,SP

7313
7314 034632
(3) 034632 012700 000000
(3) 034636 104441

SETPRI #PRI00

;SET THE 'RUN' PRIORITY TO 0

MOV #PRI00,R0
TRAP C\$SPRI

7315 034640
(3) 034640 104432
(3) 034642 000002

EXIT INIT

TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10013-

7316
7328
7329
7330

.EVEN

7331 034644
(3) 034644
(3) 034644 104411

ENDINIT

L10013:

TRAP C\$INIT

7333
7334
7335
7336
7337
7338
7339
7340
7341
7342 034646
(3) 034646
7343
7350
7351 034646
(3) 034646
(3) 034646 104461

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

;++
: THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
: THE 'ADR' FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
: SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
: DROPPED FROM TESTING.
:--

BGNAUTO

L\$AUTO::

ENDAUTO

L10014: TRAP C\$AUTO

7353
7354
7355
7356
7357
7358
7359
7360 034650
 (3) 034650
7361
7370 034650 004737 045714
7371 034654 005077 152642
7372 034660
 (3) 034660 012700 000340
 (3) 034664 104441
7373
7374 034666
 (3) 034666 104432
 (3) 034670 000002
7375
7387
7388
7389
7390 034672
 (3) 034672
 (3) 034672 104412

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

;++
: THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
: AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
:--

BGNCLN

JSR PC,DVBTUP
CLF @CLKCSR
SETPRI #PRI07

;GO UPDATE BASE TABLE
;DISABLE CLOCK
;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY BACK TO 7

L\$CLEAN::

MOV #PRI07,R0
TRAP C\$SPRI

EXIT CLN

TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10015-

.EVEN

ENDCLN

L10015:

TRAP C\$CLEAN

7392
7393
7394
7395
7396
7397
7398
7399
7400
7409
7410
7411
7423
7424
7425
7426
(3)
(3)

034674
(3) 034674

034674
(4) 034674 000167
(3) 034676 000000

034700
(3) 034700
(3) 034700 104453

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION
:++
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
:--

BGNDU

LSDU::

EXIT DU

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10016-2-

.EVEN

ENDDU

L10016:
TRAP CSDU

7428
7429
7430
7431
7432
7433
7434
7435
7436
(3)
7437
7446
7447
(4)
(3)
7448
7460
7461
7462
7463
(3)
(3)
7464
7465

034702
034702

034702
034702 000167
034704 000000

034706
034706
034706 104452

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

:++
: THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
: TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
: TO THE TEST CYCLE.
:--

BGNAU

LSAU::

EXIT AU

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD .L10017-2-

.EVEN

ENDAU

L10017: TRAP CSAU

7467
7468
7469
7470
7471
7472
7473
7474
7475
7482
7488
7489 034710
(3) 034710
7490
7496
7497
7498
7499 034710 013777 007532 152604
7500
7501 034716
7502 034716 005001
7503 034720 012737 000001 007542
7504 034726 005737 007542
7505 034732 001412
7506 034734 005301
7507 034736 001373
7508 034740
(7) 034740 012746 015102
(6) 034744 012746 000001
(3) 034750 010600
(4) 034752 104417
(4) 034754 062706 000004
7509
7510 034760 005737 007466
7511 034764 001117
7512
7513
7514
7515 034766 005037 007422
7516 034772 005037 007356
7517 034776 005037 007342
7518 035002 012701 006562
7519 035006 010137 007334
7520 035012 005037 007332
7521 035016 012702 000017
7522 035022 006302
7523 035024 006302
7524 035026 010137 007336
7525 035032 060237 007336
7526
7527 035036 012737 000005 007410
7528 035044 013737 002162 007412
7529 035052 012737 003562 007360
7530 035060 012737 005562 007344
7531
7532 035066 013737 007360 007420

.SBTTL TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

:++
: TEST TO DETECT FAULTS IN THE DATA COMMUNICATION LINK. THIS TEST WILL
: THE PROVIDE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO ISOLATE FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER
: EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.
:--

BGNTST

T1::

.SBTTL PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;ENABLE THE CLOCK
GTXRXB:
GTRA2: CLR R1
MOV #1,TIMER1 ;SET TIMER TO COUNT 1 TICK
1\$: TST TIMER1 ;CHECK FOR IT TO BE COUNTED OFF
BEQ GTRA3 ;BRANCH IF CLOCK EXISTS (COUNTED A TICK)
DEC R1
BNE 1\$;KEEP CHECKING UNTIL R1 DOES FULL COUNTDOWN
PRINTF #NOCLK ;PRINT BAD CLK MSG AND WARN OF HANG IF TIMEOUT
MOV #NOCLK,-(SP)
MOV #1,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #4,SP
GTRA3: TST RESFLG ;SEE IF HERE AFTER A RESTART.
BNE GTRA5 ;BR IF HERE CAUSE OF A RESTART
; CLEAR COUNTS AND SET UP DEFAULTS
GTRA4: CLR TOTCC ;CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TEMP. LOC.
CLR TTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR TX BUFF
CLR CTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR CMP BUFF
MOV #PTRTAB,R1 ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER
MOV R1, TXPTR
CLR RXPTR ; ZERO RX POINTER
MOV #MSG LIM,R2
ASL R2
ASL R2
MOV R1,CMPPTR
ADD R2,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
MOV #5,MSGTYP ;SET UP DEFAULT MSG TYPE (QUICK FOX - ITEP MSG)
MOV MSGSC,CURCC ;SET UP DEFAULT CHAR COUNT
MOV #TXBUF,TCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF TX BUFFER
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF CMP BUFFER
MOV TCU:RAD,CURADD ;SETUP CURRENT ADDR TO START OF TXBUF

```

7533 035074 013737 007334 007416  MOV    TXPTR,CPTR    ;SETUP CURRENT POINTER TABLE POINTER FOR TXBUF
7534 035102 004737 032010  JSR    PC,BLDBUF    ; GO BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFER
7535 035106 012737 000001 007354  MOV    #1,TXMTOT    ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGE COUNT
7536                                     ;
7537 035114 013737 007336 007416  MOV    CMPPTR,CPTR  ;SET UP START OF COMPARE POINTER TABLE
7538 035122 013737 007344 007420  MOV    CCURAD,CURADD ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR. TO START OF CMPBUF
7539 035130 012737 000005 007410  MOV    #5,MSGTYP
7540 035136 013737 002162 007412  MOV    MSG5C,CURCC
7541 035144 004737 032010  JSR    PC,BLDBUF    ;PUT DEFAULT MESSAGE INTO CMPBUF
7542 035150 012737 000001 007340  MOV    #1,CMPTOT    ;BUMP THE COMP MESSG COUNT
7543 035156 012737 000003 007470  MOV    #ACT,MODTYP  ;SET DEFAULT MODE= ACTIVE
7544 035164 005037 007472  CLR    MLTYP        ;SET DEFAULT MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE =NONE
7545 035170 012737 000001 007500  MOV    #1,RPASS     ;SET UP DEFAULT 'RUN PASS' COUNT TO 1
7546 035176 012737 000002 007476  MOV    #2,PARAM     ;SET UP PROG. PARAMETERS - DATACHECKING ENABLED
7547                                     ;
7548                                     PRINTF #HLPO
(7) 035204 012746 013147  MOV    #HLPO,-(SP)
(6) 035210 012746 000001  MOV    #1,-(SP)
(3) 035214 010600  MOV    SP,RO
(4) 035216 104417  TRAP  C$,NTF
(4) 035220 062706 000004  ADD    #4,SP
7549 035224 013737 007470 010650  GTRAS: MOV    MODTYP,DEV1
7550 035232 013737 007472 010652  MOV    MLTYP,DEV2
7551 035240 013737 007500 010654  MOV    RPASS,DEV3
7552 035246 013737 007476 010656  MOV    PARAM,DEV4
7553 035254 004737 032340  JSR    PC,SHWOP    ;PRINT TO OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE.....
7554                                     ;
7555 035260  MANUAL        ;SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
(3) 035260 104450  TRAP  C$MANI
7556 035262  BCOMPLETE     GETCL ; BR IF YES (UAM=0 AND NOT CHAINED)
(2) 035262 103412  BCS    GETCL
7557 035264 005737 007500  TST    RPASS       ;SEE IF THIS IS FIRST 'DCLT PASS'
7558 035270 001002  BNE    1$         ; BR IF NOT COMPLETED 1 PASS
7559 035272  EXIT        TST    ; IF DONE 1 PASS IN UNATTENDED MODE - EXIT
(3) 035272 104432  TRAP  C$EXIT
(3) 035274 010560  .WORD  L10020-.
7560 035276 012737 000001 007472  1$:  MOV    #TTL,MLTYP  ;SET UP DEFAULT FOR UNATTENDED MODE
7561 035304 000137 040334  JMP    GTR9       ; 'R M=ACT/LO=I/PAS=1/NOST/CH' AND RUN
7562                                     ;
7563                                     .SBTTL
7564                                     COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION
7565 035310 105037 003561  GETCL: CLR    P$GDBD ;CLEAR CMD LINE PARSING ERROR FLAGS
7566 035314 105037 003560  CLR    P$NNUF
7567 035320  CLISPM,CMDBUF,A,0,1,72.,NO ;GET A COMMAND LINE FROM OPR.
(3) 035320 104443  TRAP  C$GMAN
(3) 035322 000406  BR    10000$
(4) 035324 003060  .WORD CMDBUF
(5) 035326 000142  .WORD T$CODE
(5) 035330 012476  .WORD CLISPM
(5) 035332 000000  .WORD 0
(5) 035334 000001  .WORD T$LOLIM
(5) 035336 000110  .WORD T$HILIM
(3) 035340 10000$:
7568 035340 012737 003060 003544  MOV    #CMDBUF,P$BUFA
7569 035346 012737 010660 003546  MOV    #CLITRE,P$TREE
7570 035354 012737 036302 003550  MOV    #CLIACT,P$ACT

```

7571	035362	005037	003204			CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR QUALIFIER FLAG LOCATION
7572	035366	004737	032642			JSR	PC,PSTRV		;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
7573	035372	105737	003561			TSTB	P\$GDBD		;SEE IF PARSED OK OR AN ERROR
7574	035376	001412				BEQ	1\$		
7575	035400					PRINTF	#CLIERM		
(7)	035400	012746	012512					MOV	#CLIERM,-(SP)
(6)	035404	012746	000001					MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	035410	010600						MOV	SP,RO
(4)	035412	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	035414	062706	000004					ADD	#4,SP
7576	035420	000137	035310			JMP	GETCL		
7577	035424	105737	003560		1\$:	TSTB	P\$NNUF		;SEE IF INCOMPLETE COMMAND TYPED
7578	035430	001412				BEQ	10\$		
7579	035432					PRINTF	#CLINUF		
(7)	035432	012746	012542					MOV	#CLINUF,-(SP)
(6)	035436	012746	000001					MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	035442	010600						MOV	SP,RO
(4)	035444	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	035446	062706	000004					ADD	#4,SP
7580	035452	000137	035310			JMP	GETCL		
7581									
7582									
7583	035456	023727	003202	000060	10\$:	:REV B BY EC			
7584	035464	001711				CMP	KEYWD1,#SETET		;WAS 'SET EXPECT = TRANMIT' ENTERED?
7585						BEQ	GETCL		;YES,BRANCH
7586	035466	023727	003202	000005		CMP	KEYWD1,#HLP		;SEE IF HELP WAS TYPED
7587	035474	001705				BEQ	GETCL		;GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
7588	035476	023727	003202	000055		CMP	KEYWD1,#PRNT		;SEE IF PRINT WAS TYPED
7589	035504	001701				BEQ	GETCL		;GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
7590	035506	023727	003202	000004		CMP	KEYWD1,#RUN		;SEE IF RUN WAS TYPED
7591	035514	001002				BNE	11\$		;BR IF NO
7592	035516	000137	040334			JMP	GTR9		;START EXEC. IF YES
7593	035522	023727	003202	000052	11\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#DMPS		;SEE IF DUMP WAS TYPED
7594	035530	001004				BNE	12\$		;BR IF NO
7595	035532	004737	031554			JSR	PC,DUMPSR		;ELSE, DUMP PART OF MEMORY
7596	035536	000137	035310			JMP	GETCL		;THEN RETURN TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7597									
7598	035542	023727	003202	000057	12\$:	:EXIT COMMAND IS A REVISION B CHANGE BY EC			
7599	035550	001005				CMP	KEYWD1,#EXIT		;EXIT COMMAND ?
7600	035552	012737	000001	007464		BNE	13\$		;NO,BRANCH
7601	035560					MOV	#1,DCLFLG		;SET CLEANUP & EXIT FLAG
(3)	035560	104432				EXIT	TST		;GO BACK TO INIT ROUTINE
(3)	035562	010272						TRAP	C\$EXIT
7602	035564	023727	003202	000001	13\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#CLEAR		;SEE IF CLEAR WAS TYPED
7603	035572	001646				BEQ	GETCL		;IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7604	035574	023727	003202	000002		CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW		;SEE IF SHOW WAS TYPED
7605	035602	001642				BEQ	GETCL		;IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7606	035604	023727	003202	000010	4\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#SETEXP		;SEE IF SET EXPECTED
7607	035612	001512				BEQ	2\$		;BR IF YES (A SETEXP WAS TYPED)
7608	035614	013737	007356	007422	5\$:	MOV	TTOTCC,TOTCC		
7609	035622	023727	007422	001000		CMP	TOTCC,#BUFLIM		;SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
7610	035630	002414				BLT	15\$		;BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
7611	035632					PRINTF	#MSGTRN,#BUFEX		;ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
(8)	035632	012746	015223					MOV	#BUFEX,-(SP)
(7)	035636	012746	015241					MOV	#MSGTRN,-(SP)
(6)	035642	012746	000002					MOV	#2,-(SP)


```

(3) 035646 010600
(4) 035650 104417
(4) 035652 062706 000006
7612 035656 000137 035310
7613 035662 005737 007356      15$:
7614 035666 001002
7615 035670 005037 007354
7616 035674 012737 006562      007334 6$:
7617 035702 013701 007354
7618 035706 020127 000017
7619 035712 002414
7620 035714
(8) 035714 012746 015163
(7) 035720 012746 015241
(6) 035724 012746 000002
(3) 035730 010600
(4) 035732 104417
(4) 035734 062706 000006
7621 035740 000137 035310
7622 035744 006301      17$:
7623 035746 006301
7624 035750 060137 007334
7625 035754 013737 007334      007416
7626 035762 013737 007360      007420
7627 035770 004737 031712
7628 035774 004737 032010
7629 036000 013737 007416      007334
7630 036006 013737 007422      007356
7631 036014 013737 007420      007360
7632 036022 005237 007354
7633 036026 005337 003206
7634 036032 001270
7635 036034 000137 035310
7636
7637 036040 013737 007342      007422 2$:
7638 036046 023727 007422      001000
7639 036054 002414
7640 036056
(8) 036056 012746 015223
(7) 036062 012746 015241
(6) 036066 012746 000002
(3) 036072 010600
(4) 036074 104417
(4) 036076 062706 000006
7641 036102 000137 035310
7642 036106 005737 007342      16$:
7643 036112 001002
7644 036114 005037 007340
7645 036120 012701 006562      7$:
7646 036124 012702 000017
7647 036130 006302
7648 036132 006302
7649 036134 010137 007336
7650 036140 060237 007336
7651 036144 013701 007340
7652 036150 020127 000017

MOV SP,RO
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP
; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
; IF FIRST 'SET' THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT

JMP GETCL
TST TTOTCC
BNE 6$
CLR TXMTOT
MOV #PTFTAB, TXPTR
MOV TXMTOT, R1
CMP R1, #MSGLIM
BLT 17$
PRINTF #MSGTRN, #TABEX
; GET POSITION OF END OF TX LIST
; SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.
; BR IF NO
; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
MOV #TABEX, -(SP)
MOV #MSGTRN, -(SP)
MOV #2, -(SP)
MOV SP, RO
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6, SP

JMP GETCL
ASL R1
ASL R1
ADD R1, TXPTR
MOV TXPTR, CPTR
MOV TCURAD, CURADD
JSR PC, ADDCC
JSR PC, BLDBUF
MOV CPTR, TXPTR
MOV TOTCC, TTOTCC
MOV CURADD, TCURAD
INC TXMTOT
DEC QUALVL
BNE 5$
JMP GETCL
; # OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK
; SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURRENT ADDR, & PTR
; ADD IN CHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL
; GO BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND PTRS.
; UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR, & PTR
; DLC THE COPY COUNT

MOV CTOTCC, TOTCC
CMP TOTCC, #BUFLIM
BLT 16$
PRINTF #MSGTRN, #BUFEX
; SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURR. ADDR. & PTR
; SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
; BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
MOV #BUFEX, -(SP)
MOV #MSGTRN, -(SP)
MOV #2, -(SP)
MOV SP, RO
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6, SP

JMP GETCL
TST CTOTCC
BNE 7$
CLR CMPPTOT
MOV #PTRTAB, R1
MOV #MSGLIM, R2
ASL R2
ASL R2
MOV R1, CMPPTR
ADD R2, CMPPTR
MOV CMPTOT, R1
CMP R1, #MSGLIM
; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
; IF FIRST 'SET' THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT
; INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
; SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.

```


7676
 7677
 7678
 7679
 7680 036302
 7681 036302 006302
 7682 036304 016202 036320
 7683 036310 062702 036320
 7684 036314 004712
 7685 036316 000207
 7686
 7687
 7688 036320 000150
 7689 036322 000152
 7690 036324 000162
 7691 036326 001604
 7692 036330 000262
 7693 036332 000172
 7694 036334 000306
 7695 036336 000434
 7696 036340 000756
 7697 036342 000766
 7698 036344 001004
 7699 036346 001014
 7700 036350 001024
 7701 036352 001116
 7702 036354 001612
 7703 036356 001136
 7704 036360 001216
 7705 036362 001224
 7706 036364 001234
 7707 036366 001244
 7708 036370 001254
 7709 036372 001264
 7710 036374 001302
 7711 036376 001370
 7712 036400 001400
 7713 036402 001420
 7714 036404 001426
 7715 036406 001436
 7716 036410 001446
 7717 036412 001456
 7718 036414 001504
 7719 036416 001514
 7720 036420 001620
 7721 036422 001634
 7722 036424 001666
 7723 036426 001676
 7724 036430 001706
 7725 036432 001716
 7726 036434 001726
 7727 036436 001736
 7728 036440 000142
 7729 036442 001174
 7730 036444 000712
 7731 036446 000742

.SBTTL ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES
 : USER MUST CLEAR/SET PSGDBD IF USE 'CLIBIF' IN CONNECTION WITH ACTION
 : R2 WILL HOLD ACTION CODE FROM PARSING (CLI) NODE
 :
 :CLIACT:
 ASL R2 ;MULTIPLY ACTION CODE BY 2
 MOV 10\$(R2),R2 ;OFFSET VALUE
 ADD #10\$,R2 ;ADD BASE VALUE
 JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION
 RTS PC ;RETURN TO TRVACT:
 :
 :BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TAKEN
 10\$: .WORD ACTNUL-10\$;NULL
 .WORD ACTCLR-10\$;CLEAR
 .WORD ACTSHO-10\$;SHOW
 .WORD ACTCHK-10\$;CHECK
 .WORD ACTRUN-10\$;RUN
 .WORD ACTHLP-10\$;HELP
 .WORD ACTCSE-10\$;CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTED
 .WORD ACTCST-10\$;CLEAR OR SHOW TRANSMIT
 .WORD ACTSTE-10\$;SET EXPECTED
 .WORD ACTSTT-10\$;SET TRANSMIT
 .WORD ACTSZE-10\$;SIZE
 .WORD ACTCOP-10\$;COPY
 .WORD ACTNUM-10\$;NUMERIC VALUE FOR SIZE OR COPY
 .WORD ACTOPM-10\$;QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER
 .WORD ACTSTS-10\$;STATUS
 .WORD ACTEQO-10\$;END OF QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER
 .WORD ACTMS0-10\$;ONES
 .WORD ACTMS1-10\$;ZEROS
 .WORD ACTMS2-10\$;1ALT
 .WORD ACTMS3-10\$;0ALT
 .WORD ACTMS4-10\$;ITEP
 .WORD ACTMS5-10\$;CCITT
 .WORD ACTMS6-10\$;ALPHA
 .WORD ACTATV-10\$;ACTIVE MODE
 .WORD ACTPAS-10\$;PASSIVE MODE
 .WORD ACTREC-10\$;RECEIVE MODE
 .WORD ACTLIS-10\$;LISTEN MODE
 .WORD ACTDLL-10\$;DOWNLINE LOAD
 .WORD ACTTRA-10\$;TRANSMIT MODE
 .WORD ACTTAL-10\$;TALK MODE
 .WORD ACTNO-10\$;NO
 .WORD ACTECH-10\$;ECHO
 .WORD ACTCRC-10\$;SET CRC BIT
 .WORD ACTPRO-10\$;SET PROTOCOL BIT
 .WORD ACTRPS-10\$;STATUS
 .WORD ACTMOP-10\$;REMOTE STATION IN MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE
 .WORD ACTTLP-10\$;INTERNAL TTL
 .WORD ACTCLP-10\$;CABLE LOOP
 .WORD ACTLLP-10\$;LOCAL MODEM LOOP
 .WORD ACTRLP-10\$;REMOTE MODEM LOOP
 .WORD ACTNUF-10\$;MORE COMMAND LINE NEEDED
 .WORD ACTBCR-10\$;BAD CHARACTER IN OPERATOR MESSAGE
 .WORD ACTDMS-10\$;DUMP MEMORY START ADDRESS
 .WORD ACTDME-10\$;DUMP MEMORY END ADDRESS

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 13-87
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

SEQ 0123

7732 036450 000734
7733 036452 000246
7734 036454 001626
7735 036456 000236
7736 036460 001326
7737

.WORD ACTDMQ-10\$;DUMP WORD
.WORD ACTPRT-10\$;PRINT
.WORD ACTMOS-10\$;MODEM ACTION REV B BY EC
.WORD ACTEXT-10\$;EXIT ACTION REV B BY EC
.WORD ACTSEX-10\$;SET E=T ACTION REV B BY EC NPI

```

7739
7740 036462 112737 177777 003560 ACTNUF: MOV# -1,P$NNUF ;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND
7741 036470 000207 ACTNUL: RTS PC ;RETURN TO PARSER
7742
7743 036472 012737 000001 003202 ACTCLR: MOV #CLEAR,KEYWD1 ;SET LOC TO SAY A CLEAR WAS TYPED
7744 036500 000207 RTS PC
7745
7746 036502 012737 000002 003202 ACTSHO: MOV #SHOW,KEYWD1 ;SET LOC. TO SAY A SHOW WAS TYPED
7747 036510 000207 RTS PC
7748
7749 036512 012702 003210 ACTHLP: MOV #HLPTAB,R2 ;SETUP R2 AS A POINTER TO HELP MSG TABLE
7750 036516 1$: PRINTF #HLPF,(R2)+ ;PRINT HELP INFORMATION MESSAGES
(8) 036516 012246 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
(7) 036520 012746 013225 MOV #HLPF,-(SP)
(6) 036524 012746 000002 MOV #2,-(SP)
(3) 036530 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 036532 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 036534 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
7751 036540 020227 003230 CMP R2,#HLPEND ;SEE IF ALL INFO PRINTED YET
7752 036544 001364 BNE 1$ ;IF NO KEEP PRINTING
7753 036546 012737 000005 003202 MOV #HLP,KEYWD1 ;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED
7754 036554 000207 RTS PC
7755 036556 012737 000057 003202 ACTEXT: MOV #EXIT,KEYWD1 ;EXIT COMMAND
7756 036564 000207 RTS PC
7757 036566 012737 000055 003202 ACTPRT: MOV #PRNT,KEYWD1 ;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED
7758 036574 004737 027046 JSR PC,REPORT ;CALL ROUTINE TO PRINT EVENT LOG AND BASE TABLE
7759 036600 000207 RTS PC
7760
7761 036602 012737 000004 003202 ACTRUN: MOV #RUN,KEYWD1 ;SET RUN FLAG
7762 036610 112737 177777 003560 MOV# -1,P$NNUF ;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND
7763 036616 012737 000001 007500 MOV #1,RPASS ;SET DEFAULT RUN 'PASS' TO 1
7764 036624 000207 RTS PC
7765
7766 036626 012701 006562 ACTCSE: MOV #PTRTAB,R1
7767 036632 012702 000017 MOV #MSGLIM,R2
7768 036636 006302 ASL R2
7769 036640 006302 ASL R2
7770 036642 010137 007336 MOV R1,CMPPTR
7771 036646 060237 007336 ADD R2,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
7772 036652 013701 007336 MOV CMPPTR,R1
7773
7774 036656 013702 007340 MOV CMPTOT,R2
7775 036662 105037 003560 CLR# P$NNUF ;FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.
7776 036666 023727 003202 000002 CMP KEYWD1,#SHOW ;SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED
7777 036674 001500 BEQ ACTSHW ;BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED
7778 036676 012737 000001 007340 MOV #1,CMPTOT ;CLEAR COMPARE MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT
7779 036704 005037 007342 CLR CTOTCC ; AND RESET POINTER
7780
7781 036710 012701 006562 MOV #PTRTAB,R1
7782 036714 012702 000017 MOV #MSGLIM,R2
7783 036720 006302 ASL R2
7784 036722 006302 ASL R2
7785 036724 010137 007336 MOV R1,CMPPTR
7786 036730 060237 007336 ADD R2,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
7787 036734 013737 007336 007416 MOV CMPPTR,CPTR ;SET UP TO FILL IN DEFAULT MESSAGE
7788 036742 012701 005562 MOV #CMPBUF,R1

```

```

7789 036746 010137 007344      MOV      R1,CCURAD
7790 036752 000431      BR       ACTCLB
7791
7792 036754 012701 006562      ACTCST: MOV      #PTRTAB,R1
7793 036760 013702 007354      MOV      TXMTOT,R2
7794 036764 105037 003560      CLRB    PSNUF          ;FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.
7795 036770 023727 003202 000002      CMP     KEYWD1,#SHOW  ;SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED
7796 036776 001437      BEQ     ACTSHW        ;BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED
7797 037000 012737 000001 007354      MOV     #1,TXMTOT     ;CLEAR TRANSMIT MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT
7798 037006 005037 007356      CLR     TTOTCC        ; AND RESET POINTER
7799 037012 012737 006562 007334      MOV     #PTRTAB, TXPTR
7800 037020 013737 007334 007416      MOV     TXPTR,CPTR
7801 037026 012701 003562      MOV     #TXBUF,R1
7802 037032 010137 007360      MOV     R1,TCURAD
7803
7804 037036 012702 001000      ACTCLB: MOV     #BUFLIM,R2
7805 037042 010137 007420      MOV     R1,CURADD     ;SET UP TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN LIST AFTER 033'S
7806 037046 012737 000005 007410      MOV     #5,MSGTYP
7807 037054 013737 002162 007412      MOV     MSG5C,CURCC
7808 037062 105021      1$:     CLRB    (R1)+   ;FILL EXPT OR TRAN BUFFER WITH 0'S IF A CLEAR
7809 037064 005302      DEC     R2            ;DO 'BUFLIM' NUMBER OF BYTE LOCATIONS
7810 037066 001375      BNE    1$
7811 037070 004737 032010      JSR    PC,BLDBUF     ;'CLEAR' REALLY MEANS TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN
7812 037074 000207      RTS     PC           ;WHEN DONE, RETURN TO PARSER
7813
7814
7815 037076 012705 003504      ACTSHW: MOV     #SHTAB,R5
7816 037102 122571 000000      5$:     CMPB   (R5)+,@(R1) ;LOOK AT FIRST BYTE OF MSG TO DECIPHER TYPE
7817 037106 001404      BEQ    6$
7818 037110 020527 003513      CMP    R5,#SHTEND   ;SEE IF LOOKED AT ALL OF DEFAULTS YET
7819 037114 001372      BNE    5$
7820 037116 005205      INC    R5            ;MUST BE OPR. SPEC'D THEN
7821 037120 162705 003505      6$:     SUB    #SHTAB+1,R5
7822 037124 006305      ASL    R5
7823 037126 016137 000002 007426      MOV    2(R1),TEMP
7824 037134      PRINTF #SHMSG,SHTYTB(R5),TEMP ;PRINT MSG SIZE & TYPE
(9) 037134 013746 007426      MOV    TEMP,-(SP)
(8) 037140 016546 003464      MOV    SHTYTB(R5),-(SP)
(7) 037144 012746 014430      MOV    #SHMSG,-(SP)
(6) 037150 012746 000003      MOV    #3,-(SP)
(3) 037154 010600      MOV    SP,R0
(4) 037156 104417      TRAP  C$PNTF
(4) 037160 062706 000010      ADD    #10,SP
7825 037164 062701 000004      ADD    #4,R1          ;BUMP R1 TO NEXT SET OF POINTERS
7826 037170 005302      DEC    R2
7827 037172 001341      BNE    ACTSHW
7828 037174 013737 007470 010650      MOV    MODTYP,DEV1
7829 037202 013737 007472 010652      MOV    MLTYP,DEV2
7830 037210 013737 007500 010654      MOV    RPASS,DEV3
7831 037216 013737 007476 010656      MOV    PARAM,DEV4
7832 037224 004737 032340      JSR    PC,SHWOP
7833 037230 000207      RTS     PC           ;SHOW THE OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE..... ALSO
7834
7835 037232 013737 003554 007402      ACTDMS: MOV     PSNUM,STADD ;SETUP STARTING ADDRESS FOR DUMP
7836 037240 005037 007406      CLR     BYTBIT        ;SET DEFAULT OF WORD DUMP
7837 037244 012737 000052 003202      MOV     #DMPS,KEYWD1 ;FLAG THAT A DUMP WAS TYPED

```

7838	037252	000403			BR	ACTDME		
7839								
7840	037254	012737	177777	007406	ACTDMQ:	MOV	#-1,BYTBIT	;SET DUMP FLAG TO 'DUMP-WORD'
7841	037262	013737	003554	007404	ACTDME:	MOV	PSNUM,ENADD	;SETUP END ADDRESS FOR DUMP (=START IF NO 'EEE')
7842	037270	105037	003560		ACTDMX:	CLRB	PSNUF	;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG, 'DUMP N-N/B' IS VALID
7843	037274	000207				RTS	PC	
7844								

```

7846
7847
7848 037276 012737 000010 003202 ACTSTE: MOV #SETEXP,KEYWD1
7849 037304 000403 BR ACTSTX
7850
7851 037306 012737 000011 003202 ACTSTT: MOV #SETTRN,KEYWD1
7852 037314 012737 000001 003206 ACTSTX: MOV #1,QUALVL ;SET UP DEFAULT COPY TO 1 (/COPY=0)
7853 037322 000207 RTS PC
7854
7855 037324 012737 000012 003204 ACTSIZE: MOV #SIZE,QUALFG
7856 037332 000207 RTS PC
7857
7858 037334 012737 000013 003204 ACTCOP: MOV #QCOPY,QUALFG
7859 037342 000207 RTS PC
7860
7861 037344 023727 003204 000012 ACTNUM: CMP QUALFG,#SIZE ;SEE IF A SIZE OR COPY TYPED
7862 037352 001023 BNE 1$ ;BR IF IT WAS A COPY
7863 037354 005737 003554 TST P$NUM ;CHECK TO BE SURE DIDN'T TRY SIZE=0
7864 037360 001014 BNE 3$ ; BR IF NO
7865 037362 PRINTF #CLISEO
(7) 037362 012746 013001 MOV #CLISEO,-(SP)
(6) 037366 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 037372 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 037374 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 037376 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7866 037402 112737 177777 003561 MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ;SEE ERROR-IN-CMD FLAG
7867 037410 000411 BR 2$
7868 037412 013737 003554 007412 3$: MOV P$NUM,CURCC ;IF A SIZE LOAD CURCC WITH BYTE COUNT
7869 037420 000405 BR 2$
7870 037422 013737 003554 003206 1$: MOV P$NUM,QUALVL ;IF A COPY, LOAD COPY COUNT
7871 037430 005237 003206 INC QUALVL ;INCREMENT SO FIRST DEC MAKES IT REAL #
7872 037434 000522 2$: BR ACTMEX
7873
7874 037436 012737 000007 007410 ACTOPM: MOV #7,MSGTYP
7875 037444 010437 007426 MOV R4,TEMP ;KEEP TRACK OF START OF QUOTED TEXT
7876 037450 005237 007426 INC TEMP ; SO CAN CALC OPCNT AT END OF QUOTES
7877 037454 000207 RTS PC
7878
7879 037456 010402 ACTEQO: MOV R4,R2
7880 037460 163702 007426 SUB TEMP,R2
7881 037464 010237 007412 MOV R2,CURCC ;CALC BYTE COUNT FOR QUOTED TEXT
7882 037470 010237 002166 MOV R2,OPCNT
7883 037474 013701 007426 MOV TEMP,R1
7884 037500 012705 002524 MOV #OPBUF,R5
7885 037504 112125 1$: MOVB (R1)+,(R5)+ ;COPY QUOTED TEXT TO OPBUF
7886 037506 005302 DEC R2
7887 037510 001375 BNE 1$
7888 037512 000473 BR ACTMEX
7889
7890 037514 ACTBCR: PRINTF #CLIBCR ;BAD CHAR. IN OPR. QUOTED STRING
(7) 037514 012746 012734 MOV #CLIBCR,-(SP)
(6) 037520 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
(3) 037524 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 037526 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
(4) 037530 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7891 037534 000207 RTS PC

```



```

7892 ;SET THE MESSAGE TYPE AS PER COMMAND LINE
7893 037536 005037 007410 ACTMS0: CLR MSGTYP
7894 037542 000435 BR ACTME1
7895 037544 012737 000001 007410 ACTMS1: MOV #1,MSGTYP ;ALL ONES
7896 037552 000431 BR ACTME1
7897 037554 012737 000002 007410 ACTMS2: MOV #2,MSGTYP ;ONES & ZEROS
7898 037562 000425 BR ACTME1
7899 037564 012737 000003 007410 ACTMS3: MOV #3,MSGTYP ;ZEROS & ONES
7900 037572 000421 BR ACTME1
7901 037574 012737 000004 007410 ACTMS4: MOV #4,MSGTYP ;CCITT
7902 037602 000415 BR ACTME1
7903 037604 012737 000005 007410 ACTMS5: MOV #5,MSGTYP ;QUICK FOX
7904 037612 013737 002162 007412 MOV MSG5C,CURCC ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE
7905 037620 000430 BR ACTMEX
7906 037622 012737 000006 007410 ACTMS6: MOV #6,MSGTYP ;ALPHA/NUM
7907 037630 013737 002164 007412 MOV MSG6C,CURCC ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE
7908
7909 037636 012737 000100 007412 ACTME1: MOV #64,CURCC ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR MSGO-4
7910 037644 000416 BR ACTMEX ;GO TO EXIT
7911
7912 ;REV B BY EC
7913 037646 022737 000010 003202 ACTSEX: CMP #SETEXP,KEYWD1 ;DID WE GET HERE FROM 'SET E =' COMMAND?
7914 037654 001404 BEQ 10$ ;YES,BRANCH
7915 037656 112737 177777 003561 MOVB #-1,PSGDBD ;SET ERROR FLAG
7916 037664 000406 BR ACTMEX ;GO TO EXIT
7917 037666 004737 032134 10$: JSR PC,FACSIMILE ;GO COPY TRANMIT BUFFER TO EXPECT BUFFER
7918 037672 012737 000060 003202 MOV #SETET,KEYWD1 ;SET FLAG TO BE USED IN T1::
7919 037700 000400 BR ACTMEX ;GO TO EXIT
7920
7921 037702 105037 003560 ACTMEX: CLRB PSNUF ;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
7922 037706 000207 RTS PC
7923
  
```


7953	040024	012737	000036	003204	ACTNO:	MOV	#NO,QUALFG		
7954	040032	000207				RTS	PC		
7955									
7956	040034	022737	000036	003204	ACTECH:	CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
7957	040042	001422				BEQ	1\$		
7958	040044	052737	000004	007476		BIS	#ECHOB,PARAM		
7959	040052	022737	000002	007470		CMP	#PAS,MODTYP		;BE SURE IN PASSIVE MODE IF
7960	040060	001416				BEQ	2\$		;IF TRYING TO SET /ECHO
7961	040062					PRINTF	#CLINPS		
(7)	040062	012746	012671						MOV #CLINPS,-(SP)
(5)	040066	012746	000001						MOV #1,-(SP)
(3)	040072	010600							MOV SP,R0
(4)	040074	104417							TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	040076	062706	000004						ADD #4,SP
7962	040102	112737	177777	003561		MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD		
7963	040110	042737	000004	007476	1\$:	BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM		
7964	040116	005037	003204		2\$:	CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
7965	040122	000501				BR	ACTLXX		
7966									
7967	040124	012701	000002		ACTCHK:	MOV	#DATCKB,R1		;SET DATA CHECK BIT
7968	040130	000413				BR	ACTQFG		
7969									
7970	040132	012701	000001		ACTSTS:	MOV	#STATB,R1		;SET THE STATUS BIT
7971	040136	000410				BR	ACTQFG		
7972									
7973	040140	012701	000020		ACTCRC:	MOV	#CRCB,R1		;SET THE CRC BIT
7974	040144	000405				BR	ACTQFG		
7975									
7976	040146	012701	000010		ACTMOS:	MOV	#MOCHK,R1		;MODEM BIT ADDED BY EC
7977	040152	000402				BR	ACTQFG		
7978									
7979	040154	012701	000040		ACTPRO:	MOV	#PROTOB,R1		;SET THE PROTOCOL BIT
7980									
7981	040160	050137	007476		ACTQFG:	BIS	R1,PARAM		
7982	040164	022737	000036	003204		CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
7983	040172	001002				BNE	1\$		
7984	040174	040137	007476			BIC	R1,PARAM		
7985	040200	005037	003204		1\$:	CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
7986	040204	000450				BR	ACTLXX		
7987									
7988	040206	013737	003554	007500	ACTRPS:	MOV	PSNUM,RPASS		;GET NUMBER OF 'RUN PASSES'
7989	040214	000444				BR	ACTLXX		
7990									
7991	040216	012737	000005	007472	ACTMOP:	MOV	#5,MLTYP		
7992	040224	000417				BR	ACTLPX		
7993	040226	012737	000001	007472	ACTTLP:	MOV	#1,MLTYP		
7994	040234	000413				BR	ACTLPX		
7995	040236	012737	000002	007472	ACTCLP:	MOV	#2,MLTYP		
7996	040244	000407				BR	ACTLPX		
7997	040246	012737	000003	007472	ACTLLP:	MOV	#3,MLTYP		
7998	040254	000403				BR	ACTLPX		
7999	040256	012737	000004	007472	ACTRLP:	MOV	#4,MLTYP		
8000									
8001	040264	022737	000003	007470	ACTLPX:	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP		;BE SURE IN ACTIVE IF TRYING TO SET LOOP
8002	040272	001415				BEQ	ACTLXX		; BR IF IN ACTIVE
8003	040274	112737	177777	003561		MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD		

8004	040302	005037	007472
8005	040306		
(7)	040306	012746	012627
(6)	040312	012746	000001
(3)	040316	010600	
(4)	040320	104417	
(4)	040322	062706	000004
8006	040326	105037	003560
8007	040332	000207	
8008			

CLR	MLTYP
PRINTF	#CLIBDL

;CLEAR ANY LOOP TYPE THAT MAY HAVE GOT SET

MOV	#CLIBDL,-(SP)
MOV	#1,-(SP)
MOV	SP,R0
TRAP	C\$PNTF
ADD	#4,SP

ACTLXX:	CLRB	PSNUF
	RTS	PC

;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG

```

8010
8011
8012 040334 005737 007472      GTR9:  ;REV B BY EC
8013 040340 001422              TST      MLTYP      ;LOOP MODE ?
8014 040342 032737 000002 007476  BEQ      10$      ;NO,BRANCH
8015 040350 001416              BIT      #DATCKB,PARAM ;DATA CHECK ?
8016 040352 023737 007340 007354  BEQ      10$      ;NO,BRANCH
8017 040360 001412              CMP      CMPTOT,TXMTOT ;TX & EX EQUAL
8018 040362              BEQ      10$      ;YES,BRANCH
      (7) 040362 012746 013032      PRINTF  #CLIPW      ;PRINT WARNING
      (6) 040366 012746 000001              MOV      #CLIPW,-(SP)
      (3) 040372 010600              MOV      #1,-(SP)
      (4) 040374 104417              MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 040376 062706 000004      TRAP    C$PNTF
8019 040402 000137 035310      ADD     #4,SP
      JMP      GETCL      ;TRY AGAIN
8020
8021              ;RX ALLOCATE CODE
8022 040406 012701 006562      10$:  MOV     #PTRTAB,R1 ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER
8023 040412 010137 007334      MOV     R1, TXPTR
8024 040416 012702 000017      MOV     #MSGLIM,R2
8025 040422 006302              ASL     R2
8026 040424 006302              ASL     R2
8027 040426 010137 007336      MOV     R1,CMPPTR
8028 040432 060237 007336      ADD     R2,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
8029 040436 013701 007336      MOV     CMPPTR,R1
8030 040442 012702 000017      MOV     #MSGLIM,R2
8031 040446 006302              ASL     R2
8032 040450 006302              ASL     R2
8033 040452 010137 007332      MOV     R1,RXPTR
8034 040456 060237 007332      ADD     R2,RXPTR ;INIT RECEIVE MESSAGE POINTER
8035
8036 040462 013737 007340 007370  MOV     CMPTOT,RXMTOT ;MAKE COMPARE AND RX MESSAGE COUNTS EQUAL
8037
8038
8039 040470 005037 007502      GTREX: CLR     FLAG      ;CLEAR FLAG
8040 040474 005037 007374      CLR     NOBUF     ;CLEAR NO BUFFER COUNTER
8041 040500 005037 007376      CLR     PSCNT     ;CLEAR PASS COUNT
8042 040504 005037 007400      CLR     ERRCNT    ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
8043 040510 005037 007372      CLR     LNCNT     ;CLEAR LINE COUNTER
8044
8045 040514 004737 026452      JSR     PC,LOGDVI ;LOG ABOUT TO INIT DEVICE
8046 040520 004737 043320      JSR     PC,DVINIT ;INIT DEVICE
8047
8048 040524 012737 001000 007412  GTRX2: MOV     #BUFLIM,CURCC ;SET CHAR COUNT TO 'BUFLIM' NO. OF BYTES
8049 040532 012737 004562 007420  MOV     #RXBUF,CURADD ;SET UP RX BUFFER AS CURRENT ADD.
8050 040540 013737 007332 007416  MOV     RXPTR,CPTR
8051 040546 012737 000010 007410  MOV     #10,MSGTYP ;SET UP FOR 33 TO FILL RX BUFFERS
8052 040554 004737 032010      JSR     PC,BLDBUF ;CLEAR RX BUFFER
8053 040560 013702 007470      MOV     MODTYP,R2
8054 040564 006302              ASL     R2
8055 040566 000172 007504      JMP     @MODE(R2) ;MODE DISPATCH
8056

```

8058
8059
8060
8061
8062
8063
8064
8065
8066
8067
8068
8069
8070
8071
8072
8073
8074
8075
8076
8077
8078
8079
8080

```
.SBTTL          RECEIVE MODE SECTION
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: RECEIVE-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-IN) ROUTINE
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN EXPECTATION
: OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF
: MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT
: TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:         'ALLTR'
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:         JMP      @MODE(R2)          ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
:--
:
RXONLY:
RXON2:  MOV      RXPTR,CPTRR
        MOV      RXMTOT,DVRCT      ;SET UP MESSAGE COUNT
        BIS      #QRX+#ERX,FLAG    ;SET UP RX QUE
        CLR      CPTR              ;CLEAR THE TX POINTER
        JMP      ALLTR             ;GO RX.
```

```
040572
040572 013737 007332 007414
040600 013737 007370 007366
040606 052737 000104 007502
040614 005037 007416
040620 000137 040762
```

```
8082 .SBTTL TRANSMIT MODE SECTION
8083
8084 :++
8085 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8086 : TRANSMIT-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-OUT) ROUTINE
8087 : IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT
8088 : EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED. A REPETITION COUNT CAN BE
8089 : SPECIFIED TO REPETITIVELY TRANSMIT THE LIST.
8090
8091 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8092 : 'ALLTR'
8093
8094 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8095 : JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
8096 :--
8097
8098 040624 042737 000002 007476 TXONLY: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK
8099 040632 013737 007334 007416 TXON2: MOV TXPTR,CPTR
8100 040640 013737 007354 007352 MOV TXMTOT,DVTCT ;COPY COUNTER FOR THIS PASS
8101 040646 052737 000210 007502 BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET THE QUE TX FLAG
8102 040654 005037 007414 CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER
8103 040660 000137 040762 JMP ALLTR ;GO TX.
```

```
8105 .SBTTL PASSIVE MODE SECTION
8106
8107
8108 :++
8109 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8110 : PASSIVE MODE SECTION
8111 : IN THIS MODE OF TESTING, THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN
8112 : EXPECTATION OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS
8113 : RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE
8114 : RECEIVED DATA.
8115 :
8116 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8117 :
8118 : 'ALLTR'
8119 :
8120 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8121 : JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
8122 :--
8123 040664 PLCK:
8124 040664 013737 007354 007352 PLCK2: MOV TXMTOT,DVICT ;SET UP THE TRANSMIT COUNT
8125 040672 013737 007334 007416 PLCK2: MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SET UP CPTR TO TRANSMIT POINTER
8126 040700 013737 007332 007414 PLCK3: MOV RXPTR,CPTRR ;SET UP CPTRR TO REC POINTER
8127 040706 052737 000104 007502 PLCK3: BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP Q AND EXPECT RX
8128 040714 000137 040762 PLCK3: JMP ALLTR ;AND GO RX FIRST MSG.
8129
```


8131
8132
8133
8134
8135
8136
8137
8138
8139
8140
8141
8142
8143
8144
8145
8146
8147
8148
8149
8150
8151
8152
8153
8154
8155
8156
8157
8158

```
.SBTTL          ACTIVE MODE SECTION

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: ACTIVE MODE SECTION
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND
: MESSAGES ARE EXPECTED TO BE RECEIVED. RECEIVED DATA CAN BE COMPARED
: AGAINST 'EXPECTED' DATA IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
: NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE
: LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
: 'ALLTR'

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JMP      @MODE(R2)          ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
:--

ALCK:  MOV     TXMTOT,DVTCT
      MOV     TXPTR,CPTR        ;SET UP TX COUNTS
      MOV     RXMTOT,DVRCT      ;SET UP COUNTS
      MOV     RXPTR,CPTRR
      BIS     #QRX+#QTX+#ETX+#ERX,FLAG
      JMP     ALLTR
```

8160
8161
8162
8163
8164
8165
8166
8167
8168
8169
8170
8171
8172
8173
8174
8175
8176
8177
8178
8179
8180
8181
8182
8183
8184
8185
8186
8187
8188
8189
8190
8191
8192
8193
8194
8195
8196
8197
8198
8199
8200
8201
8202
8203
8204
8205
8206
8207
8208
8209
8210
8211
8212
8213
8214
8215

.SBTTL TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

..**
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS
1.) IF RX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG RECEIVE QUED.
2.) IF TX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG TRANSMIT QUED.
3.) WAIT FOR EITHER RECEIVE BUFFER OR TRANSMIT BUFFER OR
BOTH TO COMPLETE
4.) IF RECEIVE COMPLETE LOG IT UPDATE RX TABLE IF DATA
CHECKING.
5.) IF TRANSMIT COMPLETE LOG IT.
6.) WHEN BOTH TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE LISTS ARE DONE
GO TO THE COMPARE BUFFER CODE

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
'DVRXQ' -QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
'LOGRXQ' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO EVENT LOG
'LOGTXQ' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
'DVTXRX' -QUE TRANSMIT BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX
OR TX TO COMPLETE
'LOGRXC' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
'LOGTXC' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

USE OF FLAG BITS:
QRX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF REC IS TO BE QUED TO
DEVICE. CLEARED BY DVRXQ AND THEN SET BY DVTXRX
WHEN RX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
QTX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF TRANSMIT IS TO BE QUED TO
DEVICE. CLEARED ON ENTRY TO DVTXRX AND SET BY DVTXRX
WHEN TX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
ETX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF TX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
EXPECTED.
ERX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF RX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
EXPECTED.

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JMP ALLTR ;GO TO TRANSMIT-RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

..--
ALLTR:
8204 040762 032737 000004 007502 ALCK5: BIT #QRX,FLAG
8205 040762 001420 BEQ ALCK1 ;IF NOT RX GO TO TX'S
8206 040770 013702 007414 MOV CPTRR,R2
8207 040772 011237 007432 MOV (R2),TEMP2
8208 040776 012237 007362 MOV (R2)+,DVRXA
8209 041002 011237 007434 MOV (R2),TEMP3
8210 041006 011237 007364 MOV (R2),DVRCC
8211 041012 010237 007414 MOV R2,CPTRR
8212 041016 004737 044040 JSR PC,DVRXQ ;GO QUE DEVICE
8213 041022 004737 026406 JSR PC,LOGRXQ ;LOG REC QUED
8214 041026 000010 007502 ALCK1: BIT #QTX,FLAG

8216	041040	001416			BEQ	ALCK2		;IF NO TX'S GO TO 2
8217	041042	013702	007416		MOV	CPTR,R2		
8218	041046	011237	007432		MOV	(R2),TEMP2		
8219	041052	012237	007346		MOV	(R2)+,DVTXA		
8220	041056	011237	007434		MOV	(R2),TEMP3		
8221	041062	012237	007350		MOV	(R2)+,DVTCC		
8222	041066	010237	007416		MOV	R2,CPTR		
8223	041072	004737	026352		JSR	PC,LOGTXQ		
8224								
8225	041076	004737	044120		ALCK2:	JSR	PC,DVTXRX	;GO TO TX AND RX SUB ROUT.
8226								
8227	041102	032737	000004	007502	BIT	#QRX,FLAG		;CHECK FOR REC. MSG.
8228	041110	001514			BEQ	ALCK3		
8229	041112	013737	007362	007432	MOV	DVRXA,TEMP2		
8230	041120	013737	007364	007434	MOV	DVRCC,TEMP3		
8231	041126	004737	026424		JSR	PC,LOGRXC		;LOG REC COMPLETE
8232	041132	032737	000004	007476	UPTABL:	BIT	#ECHOB,PARAM	;IS THIS ECHO MODE(PASSIVE)
8233	041140	001406			BEQ	UPTA4		;IF NOT GO TO 4
8234	041142	013702	007416		MOV	CPTR,R2		;ELSE SET R2 TO PRESENT TX TABL
8235	041146	013722	007432		MOV	TEMP2,(R2)+		;STORE OFF RX ADD
8236	041152	013712	007434		MOV	TEMP3,(R2)		;AND CC
8237	041156	032737	000002	007476	UPTA4:	BIT	#DATCKB,PARAM	;IS DATA CHECKING ASKED FOR
8238	041164	001015			BNE	UPTA1		;IF SO GO TO 1
8239	041166	012737	000001	007366	MOV	#01,DVRCT		;ELSE SET DVRCT TO A 1
8240	041174	013737	007332	007414	MOV	RXPTR,CPTRR		;RESET POINTER
8241	041202	022737	000003	007470	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP		;IS THIS ACTIVE
8242	041210	001002			BNE	UPTA3		
8243	041212	005237	007366		INC	DVRCT		;IF YES BUMP COUNT
8244	041216	000424			UPTA3:	BR	UPTEX	
8245	041220	013702	007414		UPTA1:	MOV	CPTRR,R2	
8246	041224	011237	007426		MOV	(R2),TEMP		;LOAD TEMP WITH PREV. COUNT
8247	041230	163737	007434	007426	SUB	TEMP3,TEMP		;LOAD TEMP WITH PREV.COUNT-CURRENT
8248	041236	013722	007434		MOV	TEMP3,(R2)+		
8249	041242	063737	007434	007432	ADD	TEMP3,TEMP2		
8250	041250	013722	007432		MOV	TEMP2,(R2)+		;STORE OF NEW ADD
8251	041254	013712	007426		MOV	TEMP,(R2)		;AND NEW CC
8252	041260	162702	000002		SUB	#2,R2		;PUT POINTER BACK TO ADDR.
8253	041264	010237	007414		MOV	R2,CPTRR		;AND RESTORE IT.
8254	041270				UPTEX:			
8255	041270	022737	000002	007470	CMP	#PAS,MODTYP		
8256	041276	001007			BNE	ALCK2A		;IF NOT PASSIVE LOOP THEN GO TO 2A
8257	041300	042737	000104	007502	BIC	#QRX+#ERX,FLAG		;CLEAR BOTH EXPECTED AND COMPLETED FLAGS
8258	041306	052737	000210	007502	BIS	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG		;SET THE TX FLAGS
8259	041314	000646			BR	ALCK1		
8260								
8261	041316	005337	007366		ALCK2A:	DEC	DVRCT	;DEC REC COUNT
8262	041322	005737	007366		TST	DVRCT		;IS IT ALL DONE
8263	041326	001005			BNE	ALCK3		;NO. GO CHECK TX
8264	041330	042737	000004	007502	BIC	#QRX,FLAG		;CLEAR THE RX FLAG
8265	041336	005037	007414		CLR	CPTRR		;YES. CLEAR POINTER
8266	041342	032737	000010	007502	ALCK3:	BIT	#QTX,FLAG	;IS IT TX
8267	041350	001447			BEQ	ALCK4		;IF NOT TX THEN GO BACK
8268	041352	013737	007346	007432	MOV	DVTXA,TEMP2		
8269	041360	013737	007350	007434	MOV	DVTCC,TEMP3		;LOG TX COMPLETED
8270	041366	004737	026370		JSR	PC,LOGTXC		
8271	041372	005337	007352		DEC	DVTCT		;DEC TX COUNT

8272	041376	022737	000002	007470		CMP	#PAS,MODTYP	
8273	041404	001013				BNE	ALCK3A	;IF NOT PASSIVE MODE GO TO 3A
8274	041406	042737	000210	007502		BIC	#QTX+ETX,FLAG	;CLEAR THE TX FLAGS
8275	041414	052737	000104	007502		BIS	#QRX+ERX,FLAG	;AND SET THE RX FLAGS
8276	041422	005737	007352			TST	DVTCT	
8277	041426	001005				BNE	ALCK3C	;IF MORE RX'S DO IT
8278	041430	000137	041510			JMP	CMPSR	; ELSE COMPARE
8279	041434	005737	007352		ALCK3A:	TST	DVTCT	;IS IT ALL DONE
8280	041440	001402				BEQ	ALCK3B	;IF NOT GO BACK TO 5
8281	041442	000137	040762		ALCK3C:	JMP	ALCK5	
8282	041446	005037	007416		ALCK3B:	CLR	CPTR	;IF SO CLEAR POINTER
8283	041452	042737	000010	007502		BIC	#QTX,FLAG	;CLEAR TX FLAG
8284	041460	032737	000002	007476		BIT	#DATCKB,PARAM	;IS IT DAT CK
8285	041466	001403				BEQ	ALCK4A	;IF NOT THEN END WO CKING RX.
8286	041470	005737	007414		ALCK4:	TST	CPTRR	
8287								
8288	041474	001362				BNE	ALCK3C	;IF SOME RX'S LEFT GO BACK
8289	041476	005737	007416		ALCK4A:	TST	CPTR	
8290	041502	001402				BEQ	ALCK4B	;BRANCH IF ANY TX'S LEFT
8291	041504	000137	041076			JMP	ALCK2	
8292	041510				ALCK4B:			
8293								
8294								
8295								

8297 .SBTTL DATA COMPARISON CODE

8298
 8299
 8300
 8301
 8302
 8303
 8304
 8305
 8306
 8307
 8308
 8309
 8310
 8311
 8312
 8313
 8314
 8315
 8316
 8317
 8318
 8319
 8320
 8321
 8322
 8323
 8324
 8325
 8326
 8327
 8328
 8329
 8330
 8331
 8332
 8333
 8334
 8335
 8336
 8337
 8338
 8339
 8340
 8341
 8342
 8343
 8344
 8345
 8346
 8347
 8348
 8349
 8350
 8351
 8352

++
 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

CMPSR - COMPARE CODE
 THIS CODE COMPARES THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE
 EXPECTED AND FILLS THE EVENT LOG WITH 1 OF 3 MSGS.

NOTE: IF NO DATA CHECKING SKIP THIS CODE

- 1.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS THE NUMBER OF COMPARISON ERRORS FOUND.
 - 2.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS DIFFERENCES IN REC LENGTH TO COMPARE LENGTH.
 - 3.) A DATA COMPARISON STARTED ENTRY WHICH REPORTS ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER AND BYTE COUNT.
- THIS CODE ALSO REPORTS SOFT ERRORS FOR DATA COMPARISON (THE FIRST 5 ONLY),LENGTH ERROR,AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

- 'LOGCMP' - SEE ITEM 3 ABOVE
- 'LOGCML' - SEE ITEM 2 ABOVE
- 'LOGCMD' - SEE ITEM 1 ABOVE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP CMPSR ;JUMP TO DATA COMPARISON CODE

--

041510	032737	000002	007476	CMPSR:	BIT	#DATCKB,PARAM	;IS DATA CHECKING TO BE DONE
041516	001522				BEQ	CMPSX	;IF NOT THEN EXIT
041520	013737	007332	007416		MOV	RXPTR,CPTR	;PUT START OF RX POINTERS TO CPTR
041526	013737	007336	007414		MOV	CMPPTR,CPTRR	; AND START OF COMPARE POINTS TO CPTRR
041534	013737	007370	007366		MOV	RXMTOT,DVRCT	
041542				CMPS3:			
041542	013702	007416			MOV	CPTR,R2	;MOVE CURRET RX PT.TO R2
041546	011237	007432			MOV	(R2),TEMP2	;MOVE RX ADD TO EVENT LOG
041552	012201				MOV	(R2)+,R1	;SET R1 TO START ADD OF RX
041554	012237	007434			MOV	(R2)+,TEMP3	;SET CHAR COUNT TO EVENT LOG
041560	010237	007416			MOV	R2,CPTR	;RESTORE RX POINT
041564	013702	007414			MOV	CPTRR,R2	;PUT R2 AT COMPARE TABLE
041570	012203				MOV	(R2)+,R3	;SET R3 TO COMPARE ADD
041572	012204				MOV	(R2)+,R4	;SET R4 TO COMP CC
041574	010237	007414			MOV	R2,CPTRR	;RESTORE POINTER
041600	010437	007436			MOV	R4,TEMP4	
041604	004737	026520			JSR	PC,LOGCMP	;LOG COMPARE START.
041610	020437	007434			CMP	R4,TEMP3	;IS COMPARE COUNT = TO RX COUNT
041614	001410				BEQ	CMPS7	;IF SO GO TO 7
041616	005237	007400			INC	ERRCNT	
041622					ERRSOFT	1,EDDLE,ERR10	;PRINT ERROR

```
(4) 041622 104457
(5) 041624 000001
(5) 041626 016046
(5) 041630 025720
8353 041632 004737 026536 JSR PC,LOGCML ;LOG LENGTH ERROR
8354
8355 041636 005037 007436 CMPS7: CLR TEMP4 ;CLEAR BAD BYTE COUNTER
8356 041642 012737 000001 007424 MOV #1,OFSET ;SET OFSET BYTE COUNT TO 1
8357 041650 122123 CMPS1: CMPB (R1)+,(R3)+ ;COMPARE RX WITH EXPETED
8358 041652 001422 BEQ CMPS6 ;IF EQUAL THEN GO TO 6
8359
8360 041654 005237 007436 CMPS2: INC TEMP4 ;INC BAD COUNT
8361 041660 023727 007436 000005 CMP TEMP4,#5 ;IS IT MORE THEN 5
8362 041666 101014 BHI CMPS6 ;IF SO GO FOR MORE
8363 041670 114337 007446 MOVB -(R3),GOOD ;STORE GOOD BYTE FOR ERROR
8364 041674 114137 007447 MOVB -(R1),BAD ;STORE BAD BYTE FOR ERROR
8365 041700 005237 007400 INC ERRCNT
8366 041704 ERRSOFT 2,EDDDE,ERR1 ;REPORT COMPARISON FAILURE TO OPR.
(4) 041704 104457 TRAP CSERSOFT
(5) 041706 000002 .WORD 2
(5) 041710 016103 .WORD EDDDE
(5) 041712 025630 .WORD ERR1
8367 041714 005201 INC R1
8368 041716 005203 INC R3
8369 041720 005237 007424 CMPS6: INC OFSET ;INC OFFSET
8370 041724 005304 DEC R4 ;ELSE DEC CHAR COUNT AND SEE IF 0
8371 041726 001350 BNE CMPS1 ;IF NOT GO BACK
8372 041730 005737 007436 TST TEMP4 ;SEE IF ANY CMP ERRS FOR THIS MSG
8373 041734 001410 BEQ CMPS5A ;BR IF NONE
8374 041736 005237 007400 INC ERRCNT
8375 041742 ERRSOFT 3,EDDDE,ERR2 ;REPORT # OF MISMATCHES FOR MESSAGE
(4) 041742 104457 TRAP CSERSOFT
(5) 041744 000003 .WORD 3
(5) 041746 016103 .WORD EDDDE
(5) 041750 025672 .WORD ERR2
8376 041752 004737 026554 CMPS5: JSR PC,LOGCMD ;LOG DATA ERROR IN COMPARE
8377 041756 CMPS5A:
8378 041756 005337 007366 DEC DVRCT
8379 041762 001267 BNE CMPS3 ;IF NOT ALL DONE GO BACK
8380
```

8382
8383
8384
8385
8386
8387
8388
8389
8390
8391
8392
8393
8394
8395
8396
8397
8398
8399
8400
8401
8402
8403
8404
8405
8406
8407
8408
8409
8410
8411
8412

.SBTTL INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE
:
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS CODE INCREMENTS THE PASS COUNT FOR THE
: EVENT LOG. LOGS THE END OF PASS EVENT
: IF 'RPASS' IS A MINUS ONE RETURN TO MODE
: DISPATCHER. IF NOT -1 THEN DECREMENT RPASS
: AND IF 'RPASS' IS THEN = TO 0 GO TO DCLT PROMT
: IN NOT = TO 0 THEN GO BACK TO MODE DISPATCHER
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:-----
: 'LOGEOP' - LOG END OF PASS TO EVENT LOG

```
8399 041764 005237 007376      CMPSEX: INC      PSCNT      ;BUMP PASS COUNT
8400
8401 041770 013737 007374 007436      MOV      NOBUF,TEMP4
8402 041776 013737 007376 007432      MOV      PSCNT,TEMP2
8403 042004 013737 007400 007434      MOV      ERRCNT,TEMP3
8404 042012 004737 026572      JSR      PC,LOGEOP      ;LOG END OF PASS
8405 042016 022737 177777 007500 5$:      CMP      #-1,RPASS      ;SEE IF RPASS=-1
8406 042024 001403      BEQ      1$      ;IF IT IS DON'T DECRMNT, LOOP FOREVER
8407 042026 005337 007500      DEC      RPASS      ;DEC PASS COUNT
8408 042032 001402      BEQ      2$      ;IF DONE EXIT TEST
8409 042034 000137 040524      1$:      JMP      GTRX2      ;ELSE GO BACK AND DISPATCH
8410 042040 004737 045714      2$:      JSR      PC,DVBTUP      ;GO UPDATE BASE TABLE
8411 042044 000137 035224      JMP      GTRAS      ;WHEN RPASS=0 GO BACK TO 'DCLT>'
8412
```

8414
8415
8416
8417
8418
8419
8420
8421
8422
8423
8424
8425
8426
8427
8428
8429
8430
8431
8432
8433
8434
8435
8436
8437
8438
8439
8440
8441
(3)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(3)
8442
8443
8444
8445
8446
8447
8448
8449
8450
8451
8452
8453
8454
8455
8456
8457
8458
8459
8460

.SBTTL DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

..**
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION
IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE 'HOST' OR ORIGINATING STATION
REQUESTS THE 'SATELLITE' OR BOOT STATION TO ENTER MOP MODE.
THE BOOT STATION THEN SENDS A 'REQUEST PROGRAM MESSAGE'.
THE 'HOST' THEN SENDS A 'MEMORY LOAD WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS'
THAT CONTAINS IMAGE DATA TO BE LOADED BY THE BOOT STATION'S
M9312 STARTING AT LOC. 0. THIS IMAGE DATA WILL CONTAIN A
PROGRAM THAT WILL PRINT A MSG THAT DOWN-LINE-LOAD WAS SUCCESSFUL.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
'DLTXRX' - SPECIAL TX RX ROUTINE FOR DLL
'DVRXQ' - QUE RX BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
'LOGRXQ' - LOG RX SPACE QUED TO EVENT LOG
'LOGTXQ' - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
'DVTXRX' - QUE TX BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE
'LOGTXC' - LOG TX COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

--
DLL: GMANID DLLQ1,TEMP3,0,377,0,377,NO ;GET PASSWORD
TRAP CSGMAN
BR 10001\$
.WORD TEMP3
.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD DLLQ1
.WORD 377
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

10001\$:
MOV TEMP3,PASS1 ;PUT PASSWORD IN MESSAGE
MOV TEMP3,PASS2 ;PASSWORD IS DUPLICATE
MOV TEMP3,PASS3 ;:HERE
MOV TEMP3,PASS4 ;:AND HERE.
BIS #ERX,FLAG ;SET EXPECTED TO RX
BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;CLEAR NOCHECK
MOV #DLLM1,CURADD ;SET THE DOWN LINE LOAD MSG TO #1
MOV DLLM1C,CURCC ;SET THE CC
JSR PC,DLTXRX ;GO TO THE DOWN LINE TX RX ROUTINE

;RETURN WHEN TX AND RX ARE COMPLETED

MOV #DLLM2,CURADD ;SET THE DOWN LINE LOAD MSG TO #2
MOV DLLM2C,CURCC ;SET CC
BIC #DLLGA,FLAG ;CLEAR THE GO AHEAD FLAG
JSR PC,DLTXRX ;GO TO THE DOWN LINE TX RX ROUTINE

; RETURN WHEN TX AND RX ARE COMPLETED

DLLPRI:

8461	042202				PRINTF	#DLLCM		
(7)	042202	012746	015030				MOV	#DLLCM,-(SP)
(6)	042206	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	042212	010600					MOV	SP,R0
(4)	042214	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	042216	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
8462	042222	000137	035224		JMP	GTRAS		
8463								
8464	042226				DLLEA:			
8465	042226				ERRHRD	20,DLLAB,ERR14		
(4)	042226	104456					TRAP	C\$ERHRD
(5)	042230	000024					.WORD	20
(5)	042232	025214					.WORD	DLLAB
(5)	042234	026142					.WORD	ERR14
8466								
8467	042236	000137	035224		JMP	GTRAS		;PRINT ABORT AND EXIT
8468								
8469								
8470								
8471	042242				DLTXRX:			
8472	042242	052737	000004	007502	BIS	#QRX,FLAG		;SET THE Q'JE RX FLAG
8473	042250	012737	004562	007362	MOV	#RXBUF,DVRXA		;SET THE DEVICE RX BUFFER TO RXBUF
8474	042256	012737	004562	007432	MOV	#RXBUF,TEMP2		;SET UP FOR LOG
8475	042264	012737	000400	007364	MOV	#256.,DVRCC		;SET UP FOR CC OF 256
8476	042272	012737	000400	007434	MOV	#256.,TEMP3		;SET UP FOR LOG
8477	042300	004737	044040		JSR	PC,DVRXQ		; GO QUE RX
8478	042304	004737	026406		JSR	PC,LOGRXQ		;AND LOG IT...
8479								
8480	042310	013737	007420	007346	MOV	CURADD,DVTXA		;SET UP FOR TX
8481	042316	013737	007420	007432	MOV	CURADD,TEMP2		;AND LOG
8482	042324	013737	007412	007350	MOV	CURCC,DVTCC		;SE UP FOR TX COUNT
8483	042332	013737	007412	007434	MOV	CURCC,TEMP3		;AND LOG IT
8484	042340	004737	026352		JSR	PC,LOGTXQ		;LOG THE TX QUEUED
8485	042344	052737	000210	007502	BIS	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG		;SET UP TO QUE AND EXPECTED
8486	042352	004737	044120		DLLE2: JSR	PC,DVTXRX		;GO TO DEVICE ROUTINE
8487	042356	032737	000400	007502	BIT	#DLLGA,FLAG		;TEST FOR GO AHEAD BIT
8488	042364	001047			BNE	DLLE1		;IF SET GO TO ONE
8489	042366	032737	000010	007502	BIT	#QTX,FLAG		;ELSE CHECK FOR TX DONE
8490	042374	001020			BNE	DLLE6		;IF DONE THEN BRANCH
8491								;ELSE ERROR
8492	042376	012737	025521	007442	MOV	#TXNC,CONOTM		
8493	042404	013737	004562	007434	DLLE7: MOV	RXBUF,TEMP3		
8494	042412	013737	003562	007436	MOV	TXBUF,TEMP4		
8495	042420	012737	025214	007432	MOV	#DLLAB,TEMP2		
8496	042426	004737	026434		JSR	PC,LGDVE		;LOG ERROR
8497	042432	000137	042226		JMP	DLLEA		;ABORT TEST
8498								
8499	042436	013737	007346	007432	DLLE6: MOV	DVTXA,TEMP2		
8500	042444	013737	007350	007434	MOV	DVTCC,TEMP3		
8501	042452	004737	026370		JSR	PC,LOGTXC		;LOG TX DONE
8502	042456	042737	000210	007502	BIC	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG		;CLEAR QUE AND EXPECTED
8503	042464	052737	000400	007502	BIS	#DLLGA,FLAG		;SET THE GO AHEAD BIT
8504	042472	023737	002174	007350	CMP	DLLM2C,DVTCC		
8505	042500	001472			BEQ	DLLE5		;EXIT IF SECOND MSG.
8506	042502	000723			BR	DLLE2		;AND GO BACK TO 2
8507	042504	032737	000004	007502	DLLE1: BIT	#QRX,FLAG		;IS THE A RX COMPLETED

8540
8541
8542
8543
8544
8545
8546
8547
8548
8549
8550
8551
8552
8553
8554
8555
8556
8557
8558
8559
8560
8561
8562
8563
8564
8565
(3)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(3)
8566
8567
8568
8569
8570
8571
8572
8573
8574
8575
8576
8577
8578
8579
8580
8581
8582
8583
8584
8585
8586

.SBTTL TALK MODE SECTION
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: TALK MODE SECTION
: IN THIS MODE, THE 'TALK' END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR
: SPECIFIED MESSAGES UNTIL A 'EXIT' MESSAGE IS TYPE. AT THAT POINT,
: THIS END OF THE LINK GOES INTO 'LISTEN' MODE.
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'LOGTXQ' - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
: 'DVTXRX' - QUE TX BUFFER TO DEVICE AND WAIT FOR COMPLETE
: 'LOGTXC' - LOG TX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
:--

TALCK:
1\$: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK
MOV #OPBUF,R2
2\$: MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;CLEAR OUT OPBUFFER FIRST
CMP #OPEND,R2
BNE 1\$
GMANID OPRMM,OPBUF,A,0,1,72.,NO ;GET TALK MESSAGE
TRAP CS\$GMAN
BR 10002\$
.WORD OPBUF
.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD OPRMM
.WORD 0
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM
10002\$:
2\$: CLR R2 ;NOW GET CHAR COUNT
CMPB #377,OPBUF(R2)
BEQ 3\$
INC R2
BR 2\$
3\$: MOV R2,OPCNT
MOV #OPBUF,DVTXA ;SET UP TX ADDR.
MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2
MOV OPCNT,TEMP3
MOV OPCNT,DVTCC ;SET UP TX CC
JSR PC,LOGTXQ
BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAGS
CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER
JSR PC,DVTXRX
MOV DVTXA,TEMP2
MOV DVTCC,TEMP3
JSR PC,LOGTXC
CMP #'EX,OPBUF ;CHECK FOR EXIT

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

E 12
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 14-20
TALK MODE SECTION

SEQ 0147

8587	043056	001304		
8588	043060	022737	052111	002526
8589	043066	001300		
8590	043070	042737	000210	007502
8591	043076	012737	000006	007470
8592	043104	000137	040524	

BNE	TALCK	
CMP	#'IT,OPBUF+2	
BNE	TALCK	
BIC	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG	:CLEAR THE TX BITS
MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	:CHANGE TO LISTEN MODE
JMP	GTRX2	:AND GO BACK TO DISPATCH

```

8594 .SBTTL LISTEN MODE SECTION
8595
8596
8597 :++
8598 :FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8599 :LISTEN MODE SECTION
8600 :IN THIS MODE, THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES
8601 :RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE
8602 :RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE MODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE.
8603
8604 :SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8605 :
8606 :   'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
8607 :   'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
8608 :   'DVTXRX' - WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE
8609 :   'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG
8610
8611 :CALLING SEQUENCE:
8612 :   JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
8613 :--
8614 043110 042737 000002 007476 LISCK: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;CLEAR CHECK BIT
8615 043116 PRINTF #LISP ;PRINT PROMPT FOR OPK.
8616 (7) 043116 012746 014753 MOV #LISP,-(SP)
8617 (6) 043122 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
8618 (3) 043126 010600 MOV SP,R0
8619 (4) 043130 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
8620 (4) 043132 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
8621 043136 012737 002524 007362 LISCKA: MOV #OPBUF,DVRXA ;SET DEVICE UP TO REC AT OPBUF
8622 043144 012737 002524 007432 MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2
8623 043152 012737 000122 007364 MOV #82.,DVRCC ;SET UP CHAR COUNT TO 82.
8624 043160 012737 000122 007434 MOV #82.,TEMP3
8625 043166 052737 000104 007502 BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAG
8626 043174 005037 007416 CLR CPTR ;CLEAR THE TX.
8627
8628 043200 004737 044040 JSR PC,DVRXQ ;QUE RX
8629 043204 004737 026406 JSR PC,LOGRXQ
8630
8631 043210 004737 044120 JSR PC,DVTXRX ;GO TO DEVICE RX. SUBROUTINE
8632
8633 043214 013737 007362 007432 MOV DVRXA,TEMP2
8634 043222 013737 007364 007434 MOV DVRCC,TEMP3 ;SET UP ADDR.AND CC.
8635 043230 004737 026424 JSR PC,LOGRXC ;LOG COMPLETED
8636 043234 063737 007362 007364 ADD DVRXA,DVRCC
8637 043242 105077 144116 CLRB @DVRCC
8638 043246 PRINTF #OPBFPT
8639 (7) 043246 012746 002520 MOV #OPBFPT,-(SP)
8640 (6) 043252 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
8641 (3) 043256 010600 MOV SP,R0
8642 (4) 043260 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
8643 (4) 043262 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
8644 043266 022737 054105 002524 CMP #'EX,OPBUF ;COMPARE FOR EX OF 'EXIT'
8645 043274 001320 BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THEN GO BACK
8646 043276 022737 052111 002526 CMP #'IT,OPBUF+2 ;IF FIRST HALF OK CHECK NEXT PART
8647 043304 001314 BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THE GO BACK
8648 043306 012737 000005 007470 MOV #TAL,MODTYP ;CHANGE MODE TO TALK
8649 043314 000137 040524 JMP GTRX2 ;RETURN TO DISPATCHER

```

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 14-22
LISTEN MODE SECTION

G 12

SEQ 0149

8640
8641

C

```

8643      .SBTTL      DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES
8644
8659
8660
8661
8662      .SBTTL      DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE
8663
8681
8682      :++
8683      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8684      : DVINIT- DEVICE INIT ROUTINE
8685      : THIS ROUTINE IS DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE THAT INITIS
8686      : THE DEVICE BEING TESTED. (I.E. FULL/HALF DUPLEX BAUD RATE, MAINT MODE.)
8687
8688      : INPUTS:      'FHDPLX' INDICATES IF MODE IS FULL OR HALF DUPLEX. (1=FULL)
8689      :                ADDRESS POINTERS (SELO,...) ALREADY POINT TO DEVICE'S REG.S
8690
8691      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8692
8693      :                'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
8694      :                'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR INPUT INTERRUPT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT
8695      :                'CLRWA' - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO GO AWAY
8696
8697
8698      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8699      :                JSR      PC,DVINIT
8700
8701      :--
8702      043320      DVINIT:
8703      :                ;MASTER CLEAR DEVICE
8704
8705      043320      012737      000100      007542      MOV      #100,TIMER1      ;SET UP TIMER 1 FOR 100(OCTAL) TICKS
8706      043326      005077      147042      CLR      @SEL6
8707      043332      005077      147032      CLR      @SEL4
8708      043336      012777      040000      147014      MOV      #MCLR,@SELO      ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
8709
8710      043344      022737      000004      012406      CMP      #DMRC6,OPTYP      ;IS THIS A 8206
8711      043352      001003      BNE      DVIN6              ;IF NOT GO TO 6
8712      043354      112777      000200      147000      MOVVB   #200,@BSEL1      ;SET RUN FOR 8206
8713      043362      022737      000006      012406      DVIN6:  CMP      #DMR6,OPTYP      ;IS THIS AN 8206 DMR
8714      043370      001003      BNE      DVIN2              ;IF NOT GO TO 2
8715      043372      112777      000200      146762      MOVVB   #200,@BSEL1      ;SET RUN BIT FOR 8206
8716
8717      043400      005777      146754      DVIN2:  TST      @SELO              ;IS RUN BIT SET
8718      043404      100426      BMI      DVIN1              ;IF YES GO TO 1 ELSE...
8719      043406      BREAK
8720      (3) 043406      104422
8721      043410      005737      007542      TST      TIMER1              ;SEE IF TIME HAS EXPIRED
8722      043414      001371      BNE      DVIN2              ;IF NOT GO BACK AND CHECK
8723      043416      012737      024424      007432      ;AGAIN ELSE...PRINT ERROR
8724      043424      017737      146730      007434      MOV      #DVEM3,TEMP2
8725      043432      017737      146726      007436      MOV      @SELO,TEMP3
8726      043440      004737      026434      MOV      @SEL2,TEMP4      ;LOAD UP ERRM. AND REG OUTPUTS
8727      043444      005237      007400      JSR      PC,LGDVE          ;LOG TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN
8728      043450      INC      ERRCNT
      ERRSOFT 11,DVEM3,ERR13

```

(4)	043450	104457							TRAP	C\$ERSOFT
(5)	043452	000013							.WORD	11
(5)	043454	024424							.WORD	DVEM3
(5)	043456	026110							.WORD	ERR13
8729										
8730	043460	000717								
8731										
8732	043462									
8733										
8734										
8735										
8736	043462	042737	000003	007502						
8737	043470	112777	000143	146662						
8738	043476	004737	044746							
8739	043502	012777	017370	146660						
8740										
8741	043510	012777	000000	146656						
8742	043516	023727	012406	000006						
8743	043524	002403								
8744	043526	012777	000522	146640						
8745	043534	052777	000100	146622						
8746	043542	042777	004000	146610						
8747	043550	022737	000001	007472						
8748	043556	001003								
8749	043560	052777	004000	146572						
8750	043566	004737	044640							
8751										
8752										
8753										
8754	043572	023727	012406	000006						
8755	043600	002437								
8756	043602	112777	000145	146550						
8757	043610	004737	044746							
8758	043614	042777	000014	146552						
8759	043622	022737	000004	007472						
8760	043630	001003								
8761	043632	052777	000004	146534						
8762	043640	022737	000003	007472						
8763	043646	001003								
8764	043650	052777	000010	146516						
8765	043656	004737	044640							
8766										
8767										
8768										
8769										
8770	043662	112777	000146	146470						
8771	043670	004737	044746							
8772	043674	004737	044640							
8773										
8774										
8775										
8776	043700	112777	000141	146452						
8777	043706	004737	044746							
8778	043712	005077	146456							
8779	043716	022737	000004	007470						
8780	043724	001004								

BR DVINIT ;GO BACK AND TRY MSTR CLR AGAIN IF ERROR

DVIN1:

; DO BASE IN COMMAND

BIC #3,FLAG ;CLEAR INPUT AND OUTPUT INT FLAGS
MOVB #143,@BSEL0 ;SET UP BASE IN INT EN
JSR PC,TOORIO ;GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT OR TIME OUT
MOV #BASE,@SEL4

DVIN7:

MOV #0,@SEL6 ;SET UP SEL 6
CMP OPTYP,#6 ;IS THIS DMR MODE
BLT DVIN7 ;IF NOT GO TO 7
MOV #522,@SEL6 ;SET DMR MODE
BIS #IEO,@SEL2 ;SET IEO
BIC #LULOOP,@SEL0 ;CLEAR LU LOOP
CMP #TTL,MLTYP ;IS TTL SELECTED
BNE DVIN3 ; IF NOT GO TO 3
BIS #LULOOP,@SEL0 ;ELSE SET LU LOOP
JSR PC,CLRAW

DVIN3:

; DO WRITE MODEM IF DMR MODE

CMP OPTYP,#6 ;IS THIS DMR MODE
BLT DVIN8 ;IF NOT GO TO 8
MOVB #145,@BSEL0 ;SET UP WRITE MODEM
JSR PC,TOORIO ;GO TO WAIT FOR INT
BIC #BIT2+#BIT3,@SEL6 ;CLEAR BSEL6 AND 7
CMP #MODREM,MLTYP ;IS THIS REMOTE LOOP
BNE DVIN9 ;IF NOT GO TO 9
BIS #BIT2,@SEL6 ;SET THE BIT
CMP #MODLOC,MLTYP ;IS IT MODEM LOCAL
BNE DVIN10 ;IF NOT EXIT
BIS #BIT3,@SEL6 ;SET MODEM LOCAL
JSR PC,CLRAW ;CLEAR RDI AND WAIT

DVIN9:

DVIN10:

; ENABLE EXTENDED ERROR IF DMR MODE

MOVB #146,@BSEL0 ;SET UP FOR ENABLE
JSR PC,TOORIO
JSR PC,CLRAW ;CLEAR RDI AND WAIT

; DO CONTROL IN COMMAND

DVIN8:

MOVB #141,@BSEL0 ;SET UP CONTROL IN
JSR PC,TOORIO ;WAIT FOR INT OR TIME OUT
CLR @SEL6 ;CLEAR HALF/DUP
CMP #DOW,MODTYP ;IS THIS DOWN LINE LOAD?
BNE DVIN5 ; BR IF NOT

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 14-25
DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

SEQ 0152

8781	043726	052777	002400	146440		BIS	#MAINTB+HALFDB,@SEL6	;IF SO SET MAINT MODE BIT
8782	043734	000406				BR	DVIN4	; AND FORCE HALF DUPLEX
8783								
8784	043736	005737	007474		DVIN5:	TST	FHDPLX	;IS THIS A HALF/DUP
8785	043742	001003				BNE	DVIN4	;IF NOT GO TO 4
8786	043744	052777	002000	146422		BIS	#HALFDB,@SEL6	;ELSE SET HALF/DUP
8787								
8788	043752	017737	146416	007444	DVIN4:	MOV	@SEL6,CONTIN	;SET UP CONTROL IN FOR MODS
8789	043760	004737	044640			JSR	PC,CLRAW	;GO CLEAR RQI AND WAIT
8790								;FOR RDI TO GO AWAY.
8791	043764	023727	012406	000006		CMP	OPTYP,#6	;IS THIS DMR ?
8792	043772	002403				BLT	DVINEX	;NO,EXIT
8793	043774	052737	001000	007502		BIS	#DMRRUN,FLAG	;SET DMRRUN OUTPUT EXPECTED BIT
8794	044002	000207			DVINEX:	RTS	PC	;RETURN TO CALLER
8795								
8796								
8797								
8798								
8799								

8801
8802
8812
8813
8814
8815
8816
8817
8818
8819
8820
8821
8822
8823
8824
8825
8826
8827
8828
8829
8830
8831
8832
8833
8834
8835
8836
8837
8838
8839
8840
8841
8842

.SBTTL DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   'DVMODS' GET MODEM STATUS
:
: IMPLICIT INPUTS:
:   THE BIT POSITION AND AVAILABILITY OF THE MODEM SIGNALS CTS,DSR,...RI,..
:   IN THE DEPENDENT PORTION OF THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION.
:
: OUTPUTS:
:   CURRENT MODEM SIGNAL VALUES IN 'MODS'
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
:   'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR INPUT INTERRUPT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT
:   'CLRAW' - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO CLEAR
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR PC,DVMODS
:--

```

```

DVMODS: MOVB #141,@BSEL0 ;SET UP CONTROL IN
        JSR PC,TOORIO ;GO TIME OUT CHECK
        MOV @SEL4,MODS ;SET UP MODEM STATUS
        MOV CONTIN,@SEL6 ;SET UP OLD CONTROL IN
        JSR PC,CLRAW
        RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

```

```

044004 112777 000141 146346
044012 004737 044746
044016 017737 146346 010456
044024 013777 007444 14 42
044032 004737 044640
044036 000207

```

8844
 8859
 8860
 8861
 8862
 8863
 8864
 8865
 8866
 8867
 8868
 8869
 8870
 8871
 8872
 8873
 8874
 8875
 8876
 8877
 8878
 8879
 8880
 8881
 8882
 8883
 8884
 8885
 8886
 8887
 8888
 8889
 8890
 8891
 8892
 8893
 8894
 8895
 8896

```
.SBTTL                DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE

**
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   DVRXQ - THIS SUB ROUTINE QUES THE REC BUFFER SPACE TO THE
:           DEVICE, THEN CLEARS THE QRX BIT OF THE FLAG WORD.

: INPUTS:
:   DVRXA = ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER SPACE
:   DVRCC = BYTE CHAR COUNT OF RX BUFFER
:   QRX FLAG BIT = SET BY CALLING ROUTINE

: OUTPUTS:
:   QRX FLAG BIT = CLEARED BY ROUTINE

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
:   'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT OR INPUT INTERRUPT
:   'CLRAX'  - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO CLEAR

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR      PC,DVRXQ
:--
```

```

8884 044040          DVRXQ: BIT      #QRX,FLAG
8885 044040 032737 000004 007502 BEQ      DVREX          ;IF NOT RX THEN EXIT
8886 044046 001423          BIC      #QRX,FLAG          ;ELSE QUE RX
8887          MOV      #144,@BSEL0          ;CLEAR FLAG FOR RX
8888 044050 042737 000004 007502 JSR      PC,TOORIO      ;GO CHECK FJR IN OR OUT
8889 044056 112777 000144 146274 MOV      @SEL4,MODS     ;SET UP NEW MOD STATUS
8890 044064 004737 044746          MOV      DVRXA,@SEL4
8891 044070 017737 146274 010456 MOV      DVRCC,@SEL6   ;LOAD CC AND ADDR
8892 044076 013777 007362 146264 JSR      PC,CLRAX      ;CLEAR AND WAIT
8893 044104 013777 007364 146262 JSR      PC,CLRAX
8894 044112 004737 044640          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
8895 044116 000207
8896
```

8898
8899
8928
8929
8930
8931
8932
8933
8934
8935
8936
8937
8938
8939
8940
8941
8942
8943
8944
8945
8946
8947
8948
8949
8950
8951
8952
8953
8954
8955
8956
8957
8958
8959
8960
8961
8962
8963
8964
8965
8966
8967
8968
8969
8970
8971
8972
8973
8974
8975
8976
8977
8978
8979
8980
8981

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

..**
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DVTXRX-DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE ROUTINE
: THIS CODE QUES THE TRANSMIT BUFFER TO THE DEVICE
: IF NEEDED. THE CODE THEN WAITS FOR A TX COMPLE,
: RX COMPLETE OR BOTH. THE CODE REPORTS A TIME OUT
: ERROR IF NO BACC OUTPUT INTERRUPT IS RECIEVED BEFORE
: 60 SECONDS. AFTER REPORTING ERROR TIMER IS RE STARTED
: AND DEVICE WILL CONTINUE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CODE
: ALSO RREPORTS ERROR IF INPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS WHEN
: EXPECTING OUTPUT INTERRUPT;WHEN RX BACC OCCURS WHEN
: EXPECTING TX,AND WHEN TX INT. OCCURS WHEN EXPECTING
: RECIEVE.

: INPUTS:
: 'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TRANSMIT MSG.
: 'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TRANSMIT MSG.
: 'QTX' BIT = SET IF TRANSMIT REQUESTED
: 'ETX' BIT = SET IF TRNASMIT EXPECTED
: 'ERX' BIT = SET IF RECIEVE EXPECTED

: OUTPUTS:
: 'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'QTX' = SET IF TX COMPLETED
: 'DVRXA' = ADDRESS OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'DVRCC' = BYTE COUNT OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
: 'QRX' = SET IF RX COMPLETED

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT OR INTPUT INTERRUPT
: 'CLRAW' - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO CLEAR
: 'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
: 'OUTHDL' - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER CODE

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,DVTXRX

:--
DVTXRX: BIT #QTX,FLAG ;ANY TX TO QUE
BEQ DVTR3 ;IF NOT GO WAIT FOR OUPUT
BIC #QTX,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG
MOVB #140,@BSEL0
JSR PC,TOORIO ;GO CHECK FOR IN OR OUT
MOV @SEL4,MODS ;PUT IN NEW MOD STAT
MOV DVTXA,@SEL4
MOV DVTCC,@SEL6
JSR PC,CLRAW ;CLEAR RQI ANDWAIT
DVTR3: MOV #60.,TIMERS ;SET TIMER FOR 60 SECS
TOINOT: BIT #CRX+#CTX,FLAG ;IS IT TX OR RX COMP ALREADY?

9047
9048
9057
9058
9059
9070
9071
(3)
9072
9073
(3)
(2)
9074
9085
(3)
9086
9087
(3)
(2)
9088
9089
9090
9091
9092
9093
9094
9095
9096
9097
9098
9099
9100
9101
9102
9103
9104
9105
9106
9107
9108
9109
9110
9111
9112
9113
9114
(3)
9115
9116
9117
9118
9119
9120
9121
9122
9123

: DEVICE DEPENDENT SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

BGNSRV DVINS

DVINS::

BIS #ININT,FLAG
ENDSRV

L10021:
RTI

BGNSRV DVOUTS

DVOUTS::

BIS #OTINT,FLAG
ENDSRV

L10022:
RTI

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: CLRAW - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO GO AWAY
: THIS CODE CLEARS THE INPUT REQUEST BIT(RQI) SETS A
: TIMER UP TO TIME 50(OCTAL) TICKS AND MAKES SURE
: RDI CLEARS BEFORE TIMER EXPIRES. IF TIMER EXPIRES
: CODE REPORTS ERROR AND SETS UP TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN.

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR (TIME OUT)

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,CLRAW
:--

CLRAW: MOV (SP),PCADD ;SAVE PC OF CALLING ROUTINE

BIC #RQI,@SELO ;SET UP TIMER FOR 50(OCTAL) TICKS

CLRA3: MOV #50,TIMER1
CLRA1: TST TIMER1 ;IF TIMER EXPIRED ERROR

BEQ CLRA2
BREAK TRAP CSBRK

BIT #RDI,@SELO ;IS RDI CLEAR

BNE CLRA1 ;IF NOT GO CHECK TIMER

; ELSE
RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

CLRA2: MOV #DVEMO,TEMP2
MOV @SELO,TEMP3
MOV @SEL2,TEMP4 ;LOG DEVEICE EVENT 0

JSR PC,LGDVE
INC ERRCNT

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

D 13
MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 14-32
DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

SEQ 0159

9124 044734
(4) 044734 104457
(5) 044736 000020
(5) 044740 024252
(5) 044742 026032
9'25 044744 000742

ERRSOFT 16,DVEMO,ERR9 ;WHILE WAITING FOR RDI

TRAP CSERSOFT
.WORD 16
.WORD DVEMO
.WORD ERR9

BR CLR3 ;RESET TIMER AND CONTINUE

9127 .SBTTL

TIME OUT OR INPUT INT. OR OUTPUT INT.

9128
9129
9130
9131
9132
9133
9134
9135
9136
9137
9138
9139
9140
9141
9142
9143
9144
9145
9146
9147
9148
9149
9150
9151
9152
9153
9154
9155
9156
9157
9158
9159
9160
9161
9162
9163
(4)
(5)
(5)
(5)
9164
9165
9166
(3)
9167
9168
9169
9170
9171
9172
9173
9174
9175
9176

..**
: FUN TIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: TOORIO - TIME OUT OR INPUT INTERRUPT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT
: THIS ROUTINE SETS UP A TIMER FOR 100 (OCTAL) TICKS
: THEN CHECKS FOR TIME OUT,OR INPUT INTERRUPT,OR OUTPUT
: INTERRUPT. IF TIME OUT OCCURS IT REPORTS ERROR AND
: RESTARTS TIMER. IF INPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS RETURN TO CALLER
: IF OUTPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS LOG IT AND CONTINUE WAITING FOR
: INPUT INTERRUPT.

: USE OF FLAGS:
: 'OTINT' - SET BY OUTPUT INT ROUTINE
: 'ININT' - SET BY INPUT INT. ROUTINE
: CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE.

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'OUTHDL' - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,TOORIO
:--

TOORIO: MOV (SP),PCADD ;SAVE ADDR. OF CALLING ROUTINE
MOV #100,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER
TOOR3: TST TIMER1 ;IS TIME EXPIRED
BNE TOOR1 ;IF NOT CONTINUE
;IF YES ERROR
MOV #DVEM1,TEMP2
MOV @SEL2,TEMP4
MOV @SELO,TEMP3
JSR PC,LGDVE
INC ERRCNT
ERRSOFT 17,DVEM1,ERR9

TRAP CSERSOFT
.WORD 17
.WORD DVEM1
.WORD ERR9

BR TOORIO

TOOR1: BREAK

TRAP CSBRK

BIT #OTINT,FLAG ;IS THERE AN OUTPUT
;PENDING
BEQ TOOR2 ;IF NOT GO TO 2
;ELSE GO HANDL IT

TOOR2: JSR PC,OUTHDL
BIT #ININT,FLAG ;IS THERE AN INPUT PENDING
BEQ TOOR3 ;IF NOT GO BACK TO TIMER CK.
BIC #ININT,FLAG ;ELSE CLEAR THE INPUT PEND FLAG
RTS PC ;AND RETURN TO CALLER

9178
9179
9180
9181
9182
9183
9184
9185
9186
9187
9188
9189
9190
9191
9192
9193
9194
9195
9196
9197
9198
9199
9200
9201
9202
9203
9204
9205
9206
9207
9208
9209
9210 045070 011637 007462
9211 045074 042737 000002 007502
9212 045102 032777 000200 145254
9213 045110 001023
9214 045112 012737 024674 007432
9215 045120 017737 145240 007434
9216 045126 017737 145242 007436
9217 045134 004737 026434
9218 045140 005237 007400
9219 045144
 (4) 045144 104457
 (5) 045146 000022
 (5) 045150 024674
 (5) 045152 026032
9220
9221
9222
9223 045154
 (3) 045154 104410
 (3) 045156 000676
9224
9225 045160 032777 000001 145176
9226 045166 000002
9227 045170 000137 045614

```

.SBTTL                OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   OUTHDL - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER
:   THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN AN OUTPUT INTERRUPT HAS SET
:   THE 'OTINT' BIT IN THE 'FLAG' WORD. IT CHECKS FOR
:   AN RDO SIGNAL IF NO RDO THEN REPORT ILLEGAL INTERRUPT.
:   THEN IT CHECKS FOR BACC OUT IF NOT BACC OUT REPORT THE
:   TYPE OF OUTPUT ERROR. IF BACC OUT FIND IF RX OR TX
:   IF RX SET CRX BIT AND MOVE ADDR AND BYTE COUNT TO RSEL4
:   AND RSEL6. IF TX SET CTX BIT AND MOVE ADDR AND BYTE COUNT
:   TO TSEL4 AND TSEL6. CLEAR OTINT FLAG AND RETURN TO CALLER.

: USE OF FLAGS:
:   'OTINT' - SET BY OUPUT ROUTINE
:             CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE
:   'DMRRUN' - SET BY DVINIT ROUTINE IF THIS IS DMR
:             CHECKED AND CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE.
:   'CTX'    - SET IF TRANSMIT COMPLETED
:   'CRX'    - SET IF RECIEVE COMPLETED

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:   'LGDVE'  -LOG DEVICE ERRORS TO EVENT LOG

: CALLING SEQUENCE
:           JSR      PC,OUTHDL
:--

OUTHDL: MOV      (SP),PCADD      ;SAVE ADDR. OF CALLING ROUTINE
        BIC      #OTINT,FLAG
        BIT      #RDO,@SEL2     ;CLEAR PEND FLAG AND CHK FOR RDO
        BNE     OUTH1          ;IF RDO OK ...ELSE LOG ERROR
        MOV      #DVEM6,TEMP2
        MOV      @SEL2,TEMP3
        MOV      @SEL6,TEMP4
        JSR      PC,LGDVE       ;GO LOG ERROR
        INC      ERRCNT
        ERRSOFT 18,DVEM6,ERR9

        TRAP    C$ERSOFT
        .WORD   18
        .WORD   DVEM6
        .WORD   ERR9

        ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
        ESCAPE  TST

        TRAP    C$ESCAPE
        .WORD   L10020-.

OUTH1: BIT      #BACC,@SEL2    ;IS THE OUTPUT BACC
        BNE     1$             ; BR IF NO
        JMP     OUTH2          ;IF SO GO TO 2

```

```

9228                                     ;ELSE LOG ERROR AND PRINT IT
9229 045174 017737 145174 007436 1$:  MOV @SEL6,TEMP4
9230                                     ; IF NO BUFFER OUTPUT JUST COUNT THEM
9231
9232 045202 032737 000004 007436      BIT #BIT2,TEMP4
9233 045210 001404                                     BEQ OUTH6 ;IF NO BUFF INC COUNT AND EXIT
9234                                     ;ELSE GO TO 6
9235 045212 005237 007374      INC NOBUF
9236 045216 000137 045672      JMP OUTH6
9237
9238 045222 023727 012406 000006  OUTH6:  CMP OPTYP,#6 ;DMR ?
9239 045230 002426      BLT 51$ ;IF NOT DMR MODE SKIP TO 51
9240 045232 032737 002000 007502      BIT #BITUP,FLAG ;HERE BECAUSE OF BASE TABLE UPDATE REQ ? REV B BY EC
9241 045240 001402      BEQ 50$ ;NO BRANCH REV B BY EC
9242 045242 000137 045672      JMP OUTH6 ;EXIT
9243 045246 032737 000040 007436 50$:  BIT #BIT5,TEMP4 ;IS IT RUN STATE
9244 045254 001414      BEQ 51$ ;IF NOT BRANCH
9245 045256 032737 001000 007502      BIT #DMRRUN,FLAG ;IS RUN EXPECTED
9246 045264 001405      BEQ 52$ ;IF NOT BRANCH
9247 045266 042737 001000 007502      BIC #DMRRUN,FLAG ;IF SO THEN CLEAR EXPECTED
9248 045274 000137 045672      JMP OUTH6 ;AND EXIT
9249 045300 012737 025437 007442 52$:  MOV #RUNSBM,CONOTM
9250 045306 012737 024751 007432 51$:  MOV #DVEM7,TEMP2
9251 045314 017737 145044 007434      MOV @SEL2,TEMP3
9252
9253 045322 004737 026434      JSR PC,LGDVE
9254 045326 012737 014635 007442      MOV #LPO,CONOTM ;LOAD 'NULL STRING' TO INIT CONOTM
9255 045334 032737 000001 007436      BIT #BIT0,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DATA CHECK
9256 045342 001403      BEQ 1$
9257 045344 012737 025424 007442      MOV #DATCKM,CONOTM
9258 045352 032737 000002 007436 1$:  BIT #BIT1,TEMP4 ;IS THIS TIMEOUT
9259 045360 001403      BEQ 2$
9260 045362 012737 025413 007442      MOV #TIMOM,CONOTM
9261 045370 032737 000010 007436 2$:  BIT #BIT3,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DDCMP MAINT RECVD
9262 045376 001403      BEQ 4$
9263 045400 012737 025373 007442      MOV #DDCMRM,CONOTM
9264 045406 032737 000020 007436 4$:  BIT #BIT4,TEMP4 ;IS THIS LOST DATA
9265 045414 001403      BEQ 5$
9266 045416 012737 025361 007442      MOV #LOSDAM,CONOTM
9267 045424 032737 000100 007436 5$:  BIT #BIT6,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DISCONNECT
9268 045432 001403      BEQ 6$
9269 045434 012737 025346 007442      MOV #DISCOM,CONOTM
9270 045442 032737 000200 007436 6$:  BIT #BIT7,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DDCMP START RECVD
9271 045450 001403      BEQ 7$
9272 045452 012737 025326 007442      MOV #DDCSR,CONOTM
9273 045460 032737 000400 007436 7$:  BIT #BIT8,TEMP4 ;IS THIS NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
9274 045466 001403      BEQ 8$
9275 045470 012737 025310 007442      MOV #NXMM,CONOTM
9276 045476 032737 001000 007436 8$:  BIT #BIT9,TEMP4 ;IS THIS PROCEDURE ERROR
9277 045504 001403      BEQ 9$
9278 045506 012737 025270 007442      MOV #PROEM,CONOTM
9279 045514 023727 012406 000006 9$:  CMP OPTYP,#6 ;IS THIS DMR MODE
9280 045522 002416      BLT 11$ ;IF NOT BRANCH
9281 045524 032737 002000 007436      BIT #BIT10,TEMP4 ;IS THIS A RX IDLE
9282 045532 001403      BEQ 10$ ;IF NOT BRANCH
9283 045534 012737 025461 007442      MOV #RXIDM,CONOTM ;IF SO SET UP MESSAGE

```

```

9284 045542 032737 004000 007436 10$: BIT #BIT11,TEMP4 ;IS THIS CTS FAILED
9285 045550 001403 BEQ 11$ ;IF NOT BRANCH
9286 045552 012737 025505 007442 MOV #CTSFM,CONOTM ;IF SO SET UP MESSAGE
9287 045560 032737 010000 007436 11$: BIT #BIT12,TEMP4 ;IS THIS CD GLITCHED
9288 045566 001403 BEQ 12$ ;BR IF NO
9289 045570 012737 025471 007442 MOV #CDGLM,CONOTM ;IF SO SET UP MESSAGE
9290
9291 045576 005237 007400 12$: INC ERRCNT
9292 045602 ERRSOFT 19,DVEM7,ERR8
(4) 045602 104457 TRAP CSERSOFT
(5) 045604 000023 .WORD 19
(5) 045606 024751 .WORD DVEM7
(5) 045610 025750 .WORD ERR8
9293 045612 000427 BR OUTHEX ;CLEAR RDO AND RETURN TO CALLER
9294
9295 045614 OUTH2:
9296 045614 032777 000004 144542 BIT #RXBIT,@SEL2 ;IS THIS RX BACC OUT
9297 045622 001012 OUTH3 ;IF NOT THEN IT MUST BE TX.
9298 045624 052737 000020 007502 BIS #CTX,FLAG
9299 045632 017737 144532 045702 MOV @SEL4,TSEL4
9300 045640 017737 144530 045704 MOV @SEL6,TSEL6
9301 045646 000411 BR OUTHEX
9302
9303 045650 052737 000040 007502 OUTH3: BIS #CRX,FLAG ;SET RX COMPL
9304 045656 017737 144506 045706 OUTH4: MOV @SEL4,RSEL4 ;THEN MOVE TO TEMP
9305 045664 017737 144504 045710 MOV @SEL6,RSEL6 ;AND SEL6 TO TEMP
9306 045672 042777 000200 144464 OUTHEX: BIC #RDO,@SEL2 ;CLEAR RDO
9307 045700 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
9308 045702 000000 TSEL4: .WORD 0
9309 045704 000000 TSEL6: .WORD 0
9310 045706 000000 RSEL4: .WORD 0
9311 045710 000000 RSEL6: .WORD 0
9312
9313 045712 000207 RTS PC
9314
9315

```

9328
 9329
 9330
 9331
 9332
 9338
 9339
 9340
 9341
 9342
 9343
 9344
 9345
 9346
 9347
 9348
 9349
 9350
 9351
 9352
 9353
 9354
 9355
 9356
 9357
 9358
 9359
 9360
 9361
 9362
 9363
 9364
 9365
 9366
 9367
 9368
 9369
 9370
 9371
 9372
 (3)
 9373
 9374
 9375
 9376
 9377
 9378
 9379
 9380
 9381
 9382
 9383
 9384
 9385
 9386
 9387

.EVEN

.SBTTL REQUEST BASE TABLE UPDATE
 THIS ROUTINE ADDED FOR REV B B: EC

++
 :FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
 DVBTUP - THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED AT END OF PASS TO UPDATE THE DMR
 BASE TABLE IN LOCAL MEMORY BY ISSUING AN UPDATE BASE TABLE
 REQUEST TO THE DMR.

:USE OF FLAGS:
 FLAG - BITS IN THIS WORD ARE SET BY THE DEVICE INTERRUPT ROUTINE.
 WHEN SET TO A 1, THE FOLLOWING BITS MEAN
 ININT = BIT 1 = DEVICE INPUT READY
 OTINT = BIT 2 = DEVICE OUT READY

:INPUTS: NONE REQUIRED.

:SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

CLRAW - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR DEVICE TO CLEAR RDI.
 OUTHDL - THE DEVICE OUTPUT SERVICE ROUTINE.
 LGDVE - LOG A DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG.

:CALLING SEQUENCE:

JSR PC,DVBTUP

--

:DEVICE BASE TABLE UPDATE ROUTINE

```

DVBTUP:
      CMP      OPTYP,#6          ;DMR IN DMR MODE ?
      BLT      40$              ;NO,BRANCH
      MOVB     #151,@BSELO      ;REQUEST BASE TABLE UPDATE
      BIS      #IEO,@SEL2       ;ENABLE INTERRUPT ON OUTPUT READY
      JSR      PC,TOORIO        ;WAIT FOR RDI
      JSR      PC,CLRAW         ;CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO CLEAR
      MOV      #200,TIMER1      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
10$:   BREAK
      BIT      #OTINT,FLAG      ;OUTPUT READY ?
      BNE      30$              ;YES,BRANCH
      TST      TIMER1          ;TIME OUT ?
      BNE      10$              ;NO,BRANCH
      MOV      #DVEM3,TEMP2     ;DEVICE ERROR
      MOV      @SELO,TEMP3      ;SAVE REGISTER
      MOV      @SEL2,TEMP4      ;SAVE REGISTER
      JSR      PC,LGDVE         ;GO LOG DEVICE ERROR
      INC      ERRCNT          ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
      BR       40$              ;RETURN
30$:   BIS      #BTUP,FLAG      ;SET BASE TABLE UPDATE BIT
      JSR      PC,OUTHDL       ;OUTPUT SERVICE ROUTINE
40$:   BIC      #BTUP,FLAG      ;CLEAR BASE TABLE UPDATE BIT
      RTS      PC               ;RETURN
  
```

CZCLKBO DMR,DMC-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST
CZCLKB.P11 16-JUN-81 14:38

MACY11 30A(1052) 16-JUN-81 14:39 PAGE 14-38
REQUEST BASE TABLE UPDATE

SEQ 0165

9388 046054
(3) 046054
(3) 046054 104401
9389
9390
9391

ENDTST

L10020: TRAP CSETST

9393
9394
9395
9396
9397
9398
9399
9400
9401
9402
9403
9404
9405
9406
9416
9417
9418
9419
9420
9421
9432
9433
9434
9435
9436
9437
9438
9439
9440
9441
9442
9443
9444

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

++
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
--

BGNHRD

046056
(3) 046056 000025
(3) 046060

.WORD L10023-L\$HARD/2
L\$HARD::

.SBTTL DEVICE INDEPENDENT SECTION

GPRML DPLX,0,1,YES

046060
(4) 046060 000130
(4) 046062 046132
(4) 046064 000001

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD DPLX
.WORD 1

.SBTTL DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

GPRMA CSRADR,2,0,160000,177776,YES

046066
(4) 046066 001031
(4) 046070 046163
(4) 046072 160000
(4) 046074 177776

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD CSRADR
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRMA VECTOR,4,0,300,776,YES

046076
(4) 046076 002031
(4) 046100 046211
(4) 046102 000300
(4) 046104 000776

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD VECTOR
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRMD PRIOR,6,0,340,4,7,YES

046106
(4) 046106 003032
(4) 046110 046244
(4) 046112 000340
(4) 046114 000004
(4) 046116 000007

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD PRIOR
.WORD 340
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

: GPRMD DEVPRM,10,D,17,0,15.,YES

046120
(4) 046120 005032
(4) 046122 046272
(4) 046124 000007
(4) 046126 000000
(4) 046130 000007

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD OPTN
.WORD 7
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

: GPRMD BAUD,14,0,7,0,7,YES
: GPRMD LININ,16,0,7,0,7,YES

9445 046132

(2)

(3) 046132

L10023: .EVEN

9446

9447

.NLIST BEX

9448

9449

;DEVICE INDEPENDENT QUESTIONS

9450

9451 046132 052506 046114 042040

DPLX: .ASCIZ /FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : /

9452

9460

9461

;DEVICE DEPENDENT QUESTION

9462

9463 046163 104 053105 041511

CSRADR: .ASCIZ /DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : /

9464 046211 111 052116 051105

VECTOR: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: /

9465 046244 047111 042524 051122

PRIOR: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT PRIORITY : /

9466 046272 042504 044526 042503

OPTN: .ASCIZ /DEVICE OPTION TYPE : (0-DMC,5=DMR-DMC MODE ,7-DMR)/

9467

9468

9469

.LIST BEX

9470

046356

.EVEN

9471

9478


```
9481 ;.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
9482
9483 ;++
9484 ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
9485 ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
9486 ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
9487 ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
9488 ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
9489 ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
9490 ;--
9491
9492 ; BGNSFT
9493
9502
9503 ; ENDSFT
9504
9505
9506
9513
9514 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
9515 ; TEMPORARY PATCH AREA - FOR DEBUG PURPOSES
9516 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
9517
9518 $PATCH:
9519 046356 000030 .BLKW 30
9520
9527
9528 046436 LASTAD
9529 (2)
9530 (4) 046436 000000 .EVEN
9531 (4) 046440 000000 .WORD 0
(3) 046442 .WORD 0
9529 046442
9530
9531 000001 .END
```

ACT =	000003	4495#	7543	7925	8001	8241				
ACTATV	037710	7711	7925#							
ACTBCR	037514	7729	7890#							
ACTCHK	040124	7691	7967#							
ACTCLB	037036	7790	7804#							
ACTCLP	040236	7725	7995#							
ACTCLR	036472	7689	7743#							
ACTCOP	037334	7699	7858#							
ACTCRC	040140	7720	7973#							
ACTCSE	036626	7694	7766#							
ACTCST	036754	7695	7792#							
ACTDLL	037756	7715	7939#							
ACTDME	037262	7731	7838	7841#						
ACTDMQ	037254	7732	7840#							
ACTDMS	037232	7730	7835#							
ACTDMX	037270	7842#								
ACTECH	040034	7719	7956#							
ACTEQO	037456	7703	7879#							
ACTEXT	036556	7735	7755#							
ACTHLP	036512	7693	7749#							
ACTLIS	037746	7714	7936#							
ACTLLP	040246	7726	7997#							
ACTLPX	040264	7992	7994	7996	7998	8001#				
ACTLXX	040326	7965	7986	7989	8002	8006#				
ACTMEX	037702	7872	7888	7905	7910	7916	7919	7921#		
ACTME1	037636	7894	7896	7898	7900	7902	7909#			
ACTMOP	040216	7723	7991#							
ACTMOS	040146	7734	7976#							
ACTMSO	037536	7704	7893#							
ACTMS1	037544	7705	7895#							
ACTMS2	037554	7706	7897#							
ACTMS3	037564	7707	7899#							
ACTMS4	037574	7708	7901#							
ACTMS5	037604	7709	7903#							
ACTMS6	037622	7710	7906#							
ACTM2X	040004	7926	7934	7937	7940	7943	7947#			
ACTNO	040024	7718	7953#							
ACTNUF	036462	7728	7740#							
ACTNUL	036470	7688	7741#							
ACTNUM	037344	7700	7861#							
ACTOPM	037436	7701	7874#							
ACTPAS	037720	7712	7928#							
ACTPRO	040154	7721	7979#							
ACTPRT	036566	7733	7757#							
ACTQFG	040160	7968	7971	7974	7977	7981#				
ACTREC	037740	7713	7933#							
ACTREX	027576	6284	6304#							
ACTRHL	027532	6283	6296#							
ACTRLG	027606	6285	6308#							
ACTRLP	040256	7727	7999#							
ACTRNF	027522	6289	6292#							
ACTRNL	027530	6282	6293#							
ACTRPS	040206	7722	7988#							
ACTRUN	036602	7692	7761#							
ACTSEX	037646	7736	7913#							
ACTSHO	036502	7690	7746#							

DLTXRX	042242	8450	8457	8471#		
DLVM	020251	5092	5658#			
DMC =	000000	4524#				
DMCEND	003462	4890#	6317	6337	6368	
DMCIND	003432	4878#	6315	6336	6366	
DMCM	020242	5090	5656#			
DMC002	023604	4880	5736#			
DMC003	023625	4881	5737#			
DMC004	023662	4882	5738#			
DMC005	023723	4883	5739#			
DMC006	023756	4884	5740#			
DMC007	024013	4885	5741#			
DMC010	024050	4886	5742#			
DMC011	024103	4887	5743#			
DMC012	024125	4888	5744#			
DMC013	024147	4889	5745#			
DMC377	024206	4890	5746#			
DMFMT	030547	6414	6423#			
DMPE =	000053	4616#	5216			
DMPM	020255	5093	5659#			
DMPQ =	000054	4617#	5218			
DMP5 =	000052	4615#	5214	7593	7837	
DMRC6 =	000004	4525#	8710			
DMRC7 =	000005	4526#				
DMREND	003430	4875#	6325	6343	6376	
DMRIND	003250	4819#	6323	6342	6374	
DMRRLN=	001000	4555#	8793	9245	9247	
DMR000	020342	4819	5673#			
DMR001	020402	4820	5674#			
DMR002	020432	4821	5675#			
DMR003	020467	4822	5676#			
DMR004	020532	4823	5677#			
DMR005	020566	4824	5678#			
DMR006	020620	4825	5679#			
DMR007	020663	4826	5680#			
DMR010	020717	4827	5681#			
DMR011	020751	4828	5682#			
DMR012	021003	4829	5683#			
DMR013	021035	4830	5684#			
DMR014	021065	4831	5685#			
DMR015	021114	4832	5686#			
DMR016	021146	4833	5687#			
DMR017	021176	4834	5688#			
DMR020	021226	4835	5689#			
DMR021	021255	4836	5690#			
DMR022	021307	4837	5691#			
DMR023	021333	4838	5692#			
DMR024	021365	4839	5693#			
DMR025	021410	4840	5694#			
DMR026	021463	4841	5695#			
DMR027	021513	4842	5696#			
DMR030	021544	4843	5697#			
DMR031	021627	4844	5698#			
DMR032	021664	4845	5699#			
DMR033	021721	4846	5700#			
DMR034	021756	4847	5701#			

DMR035	022042	4848	5702#	
DMR036	022107	4849	5703#	
DMR037	022154	4850	5704#	
DMR040	022212	4851	5705#	
DMR041	022245	4852	5706#	
DMR042	022303	4853	5707#	
DMR043	022351	4854	5708#	
DMR044	022405	4855	5709#	
DMR045	022441	4856	5710#	
DMR046	022472	4857	5711#	
DMR047	022540	4858	5712#	
DMR050	022602	4859	5713#	
DMR051	022630	4860	5714#	
DMR052	022664	4861	5715#	
DMR053	022711	4862	5716#	
DMR054	022744	4863	5717#	
DMR055	022766	4864	5718#	
DMR056	023041	4865	5719#	
DMR057	023114	4866	5720#	
DMR060	023136	4867	5721#	
DMR061	023170	4868	5722#	
DMR062	023222	4869	5723#	
DMR063	023272	4870	5724#	
DMR064	023342	4871	5725#	
DMR065	023376	4872	5726#	
DMR066	023432	4873	5727#	
DMR067	023475	4874	5728#	
DMR177	023540	4875	5729#	
DMR6 =	000006	4527#	8713	
DMR7 =	000007	4528#		
DMSGAD	002176	4702#	6657	
DMSGCT	002150	4687#	6656	
DMUNKN	020322	4878	4879	5672#
DMVM	020316	5101	5667#	
DNM	020246	5091	5657#	
DOW =	000004	4496#	7939	8779
DPLX	046132	9419	9451#	
DPM	020217	5084	5650#	
DQM	020230	5087	5653#	
DSR =	000010	4648#	5049	
STEM	020261	5094	5660#	
DUM	020222	5085	5651#	
DUMEX	031710	6572	6578#	
DUMPSR	031554	6562#	7595	
DUM1	031646	6566	6570#	
DUM2	031670	6569	6571#	
DUM3	031604	6565#	6576	
DUM4	031560	6563#	6575	
DUPM	020236	5089	5655#	
DVBTUP	045714	7370	8410	9364#
DVEMO	024252	5758#	9119	9124
DVEM1	024340	5760#	9158	9163
DVEM3	024424	5762#	8723	8728 9377
DVEM4	024510	5764#	8986	8991
DVEM5	024602	5766#	8999	9005
DVEM6	024674	5768#	9214	9219

LSCCP	002106	G	4306#	
LSCLEA	034650	G	4306	7360#
LSCO	002032	G	4306#	
LSDEPO	002011	G	4306#	
LSDESC	012424	G	4306	5432#
LSDESP	002076	G	4306#	
LSDEVP	002060	G	4306#	
LSDISP	002124	G	4306	4333#
LSDLY	002116	G	4306#	
LSDTP	002040	G	4306#	
LSDTYP	002034	G	4306#	
LSDU	034674	G	4306	7399#
LSDUT	002072	G	4306#	
LSDVTY	012410	G	4306	5412#
LSEF	002052	G	4306#	
LSENV1	002044	G	4306#	
LSETP	002102	G	4306#	
LSEXP1	002046	G	4306#	
LSEXP4	002064	G	4306#	
LSEXP5	002066	G	4306#	
LSHARD	046060	G	4306	9405#
LSHIME	002120	G	4306#	
LSHPCP	002016	G	4306#	
LSHPTP	002022	G	4306#	
LSHW	002130	G	4306	4351#
LSICP	002104	G	4306#	
LSINIT	033746	G	4306	7169#
LSLADP	002026	G	4306#	
LSLAST	046442	G	4306	9528#
LSLOAD	002100	G	4306#	
LSLUN	002074	G	4306#	
LSMREV	002050	G	4306#	
LSNAME	002000	G	4306#	
LSPRIO	002042	G	4306#	
LSPROT	033740	G	4306	7140#
LSPRT	002112	G	4306#	
LSREPP	002062	G	4306#	
LSREV	002010	G	4306#	
LSRPT	033732	G	4306	7099#
LSSPC	002056	G	4306#	
LSSPCP	002020	G	4306#	
LSSPTP	002024	G	4306#	
LSSTA	002030	G	4306#	
LSTEST	002114	G	4306#	
LSTIML	002014	G	4306#	
LSUNIT	002012	G	4306#	7255
L10000	002150		4351	4400#
L10001	025670		5851#	
L10002	025716		5855#	
L10003	025746		5859#	
L10004	026030		5873#	
L10005	026106		5878#	
L10006	026140		5882#	
L10007	026176		5886#	5888
L10010	026350		6072#	
L10011	033736		7131#	

NEW	034302	7210	7252#	7256		
NO	= 00UJ36	4603#	5224	7953	7956	7982
NOBUF	007374	4955#	8040*	8401	9235*	
NOCLK	015102	5538#	7240	7508		
NODO	010660	5151#				
NOD1	010664	5152#				
NOD10	010742	5159#				
NOD100	011560	5239#				
NOD101	011564	5240#				
NOD102	011600	5241#				
NOD103	011604	5256#				
NOD104	011620	5257#				
NOD105	011624	5258#				
NOD106	011640	5259#				
NOD107	011644	5261#				
NOD11	010744	5160#				
NOD110	011660	5262#				
NOD111	011664	5265#				
NOD112	011670	5268#				
NOD113	011704	5269#				
NOD114	011710	5270#				
NOD115	011726	5271#				
NOD116	011732	5272#				
NOD117	011746	5273#				
NOD12	010756	5161#				
NOD120	011752	5274#				
NOD121	011766	5275#				
NOD122	011772	5276#				
NOD123	012006	5277#				
NOD124	012012	5278#				
NOD125	012026	5279#				
NOD126	012032	5280#				
NOD127	012046	5281#				
NOD13	010762	5162#				
NOD130	012052	5282#				
NOD131	012072	5283#				
NOD132	012076	5286#				
NOD133	012102	5287#				
NOD134	012106	5288#				
NOD135	012112	5289#				
NOD136	012116	5290#				
NOD137	012122	5291#				
NOD14	010776	5163#				
NOD140	012126	5292#				
NOD141	012130	5295#				
NOD142	012134	5296#				
NOD143	012140	5297#				
NOD144	012154	5298#				
NOD145	012160	5299#				
NOD146	012174	5300#				
NOD147	012200	5303#				
NOD15	011002	5164#				
NOD150	012204	5304#				
NOD151	012210	5305#				
NOD152	012214	5308#				
NOD153	012220	5319#				

NOD154	012242	5320#
NOD155	012246	5321#
NOD156	012262	5322#
NOD157	012266	5323#
NOD16	011016	5165#
NOD160	012310	5324#
NOD161	012314	5325#
NOD162	012336	5326#
NOD163	012342	5329#
NOD164	012346	5330#
NOD165	012352	5331#
NOD166	012356	5336#
NOD167	027266	6253#
NOD17	011022	5166#
NOD170	027272	6254#
NOD171	027276	6255#
NOD172	027300	6256#
NOD173	027314	6257#
NOD174	027316	6258#
NOD175	027332	6259#
NOD176	027334	6260#
NOD177	027346	6261#
NOD2	010670	5153#
NOD20	011026	5167#
NOD200	027350	6262#
NOD201	027364	6263#
NOD202	027370	6264#
NOD203	027374	6265#
NOD204	027410	6266#
NOD205	027412	6267#
NOD206	027426	6268#
NOD207	027430	6269#
NOD21	011040	5168#
NOD210	027446	6270#
NOD211	027452	6271#
NOD212	027456	6272#
NOD213	027460	6273#
NOD214	027462	6274#
NOD22	011044	5169#
NOD23	011056	5170#
NOD24	011062	5171#
NOD25	011064	5175#
NOD26	011070	5176#
NOD27	011104	5177#
NOD3	010672	5154#
NOD30	011110	5178#
NOD31	011126	5179#
NOD32	011132	5180#
NOD33	011150	5181#
NOD34	011154	5182#
NOD35	011172	5183#
NOD36	011176	5184#
NOD37	011214	5185#
NOD4	010706	5155#
NOD40	011220	5186#
NOD41	011244	5187#

TEMP	007426	4971#	6113*	6118*	6123*	6127*	6131*	6136*	6145*	6149*	6153*	6157*	6170	6186
		6187*	6188*	6189	6567*	6568	6612*	6613*	6614	6653*	6654*	6660	6794*	6803
		6806*	6809*	6841	7823*	7824	7875*	7876*	7880	7883	8246*	8247*	8251	8526*
		8532*	8534											
TEMP1	007430	4972#	6112*	6117*	6122*	6130*	6135*	6144*	6148*	6152*	6156*	6183	6409*	6414
		6801*	6803	6810*	6813*	6841								
TEMP2	007432	4973#	6137*	6138*	6192	6413*	6414	6656*	6658*	6662	6802*	6803	6814*	6817*
		6841	8208*	8218*	8229*	8235	8249*	8250	8268*	8337*	8402*	8474*	8481*	8495*
		8499*	8511*	8574*	8583*	8617*	8628*	8723*	8986*	8999*	9018*	9033*	9119*	9158*
		9214*	9250*	9377*										
TEMP3	007434	4974#	5858	5871	5876	5881	5885	6139*	6193	6408*	6414	6797*	6800*	6803
		8210*	8220*	8230*	8236	8247	8248	8249	8269*	8339*	8349	8403*	8441	8442
		8443	8444	8445	8476*	8483*	8493*	8500*	8512*	8575*	8584*	8619*	8629*	8724*
		8987*	9000*	9019*	9034*	9120*	9160*	9215*	9251*	9378*				
TEMP4	007436	4975#	5854	5871	5876	5881	5885	6140*	6167*	6194	8346*	8355*	8360*	8361
		8372	8401*	8494*	8725*	8988*	9001*	9020*	9035*	9121*	9159*	9216*	9229*	9232
		9243	9255	9258	9261	9264	9267	9270	9273	9276	9281	9284	9287	9379*
TEMP5	007440	4976#	6818*	6821*	6841									
TIMERS	007546	5034#	6066	6070*	8980*	8984								
TIMER1	007542	5032#	6060	6062*	7503*	7504	8705*	8720	9111*	9112	9154*	9155	9371*	9375
TIMER2	007544	5033#	6063	6065*										
TIMMIN	007534	5028#	6057*	6191	7243*									
TIMOM	025413	5786#	9260											
TIMSEC	007536	5029#	6054*	6055	6058*	6190	7244*							
TIMTCK	007540	5030#	6051*	6053*	6068	6188	7245*							
TM =	001000	4653#	5054											
TOINOT	044204	8981#	9006	9009	9013									
TOIN1	044266	8985	8995#											
TOIN2	044352	8997	9008#											
TOORIO	044746	8738	8757	8771	8777	8836	8890	8974	9153#	9164	9369			
TOOR1	045032	9156	9166#											
TOOR2	045050	9169	9172#											
TOOR3	044760	9155#	9173											
TOTCC	007422	4969#	6604*	6605	6611*	6613	6615*	7515*	7608*	7609	7630	7637*	7638	7666
TRA =	000001	4493#	7942											
TRAMOD=	000034	4601#	5189											
TRVACT	032762	6897	6908#	6924	6929	6934	6937	6957	7018	7036	7057	7081		
TRVALN	033554	6886	7040#											
TRVALP	033510	6885	7026#											
TRVBIF	033066	6882	6937#											
TRVBR	033056	6881	6934#											
TRVBRC	033002	6895	6915#	6935	6940	6959	7023	7038	7059	7085				
TRVDEC	033162	6888	6962#											
TRVERR	033020	6879	6924#											
TRVEXI	033040	6880	6929#											
TRVNMA	033202	6963	6966#											
TRVNOB	033012	6920#	691	6958	7019	7037	7058							
TRVNUM	033174	6884	6965#											
TRVOCT	033174	6887	6964#											
TRVSPA	033110	6883	6943#											
TRVSTR	033642	6889	7063#											
TSEL4	045702	9019	9025	9299*	9308#									
TSEL6	045704	9020	9026	9300*	9309#									
TTL =	000001	4501#	7560	8747										
TTLLOP=	000044	4609#	5319											
TTOTCC	007356	4946#	6763	7516*	7608	7613	7630*	7798*						

TXBUF	003562	4929#	6731	7529	7801	8494								
TXC	= 000002	4533#	6118											
TXMTOT	007354	4945#	6751	7535*	7615*	7617	7632*	7793	7797*	8016	8100	8124	8150	
TXNC	025521	5792#	8492											
TXONLY	040624	5013	8098#											
TXON2	040632	8099#												
TXPTR	007334	4936#	6744*	6746*	6747	6756*	6758	7519*	7533	7616*	7624*	7625	7629*	7799*
		7800	8023*	8099	8125	8151								
TXQ	= 000000	4532#	6113											
TSARGC	= 000001	4306#	5850#	5854#	5858#	5871#	5872#	5876#	5877#	5881#	5885#	6180#	6183#	6222#
		6236#	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#
		6495#	6502#	6515#	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#	6983#	7021#	7240#
		7508#	7548#	7575#	7579#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#	7890#	7961#
		8005#	8018#	8461#	8534#	8615#	8633#							
TS	CODE= 005032	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#	9419#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#			
TS	SERRN= 000023	4228#	8352#	8366#	8375#	8465#	8728#	8991#	9005#	9022#	9037#	9124#	9163#	9219#
		9292#												
TS	EXCP= 000000	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#				
TS	FLAG= 000040	5888#	7241#	7315#	7374#	7410#	7447#	7559#	7601#	9223#				
TS	GMAN= 000000	4228#	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#							
TS	HILI= 000007	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#				
TS	LAST= 000001	4228#	9528#											
TS	LOLI= 000000	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#				
TS	LSYM= 010000	4228#	4400	5851	5855	5859	5873	5878	5882	5886	6072	7131	7331	7351
		7390	7426	7463	9073	9087	9388	9445						
TS	LINO= 000001	9528#												
TS	NEST= 177777	4228#	4249#	4351#	4400#	5849#	5851#	5853#	5855#	5857#	5859#	5870#	5873#	5875#
		5878#	5880#	5882#	5884#	5886#	6048#	6072#	7099#	7131#	7140#	7146#	7169#	7331#
		7342#	7351#	7360#	7390#	7399#	7426#	7436#	7463#	7489#	9071#	9073#	9085#	9087#
		9388#	9405#	9445#	9529#									
TS	NSO = 000000	4249#	9529											
TS	NS1 = 000004	4351#	4400	5849#	5851	5853#	5855	5857#	5859	5870#	5873	5875#	5878	5880#
		5882	5884#	5886	6048#	6072	7099#	7131	7140#	7146	7169#	7331	7342#	7351
		7360#	7390	7399#	7426	7436#	7463	7489#	9388	9405#	9445			
		9071#	9073	9085#	9087									
TS	NS2 = 000010	4228#												
TS	PTNU= 000000	4228#												
TS	SAVL= 177777	4228#												
TS	SEGL= 177777	4228#												
TS	SUBN= 000000	4228#	7489#											
TS	TAGL= 177777	4228#												
TS	TAGN= 010024	4228#	4351#	5849#	5853#	5857#	5870#	5875#	5880#	5884#	6048#	7099#	7140#	7169#
		7342#	7360#	7399#	7436#	7489#	9071#	9085#	9405#	5884#	6048#	7099#	7140#	7169#
		4333#	4400#	5851#	5855#	5859#	5873#	5878#	5882#	5886#	5888#	6072#	6228#	7131#
		7146#	7237#	7241#	7315#	7331#	7351#	7374#	7390#	7410#	7426#	7447#	7463#	7559#
		7567#	7601#	8441#	8565#	9073#	9087#	9223#	9388#	9419#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#
		9445#	9529#											
TS	TEST= 000001	4228#	7489#	9528										
TS	TSTM= 177777	4228#	5850	5851	5854	5855	5858	5859	5871	5872	5873	5876	5877	5878
		5881	5882	5885	5886	6180	6183	6222	6228	6236	6241	6297	6359	6405
		6414	6434	6452	6457	6463	6470	6471	6487	6495	6502	6515	6530	6564
		6568	6570	6610	6803	6841	6983	7021	7131	7199	7202	7204	7206	7209
		7217	7223	7232	7237	7240	7241	7258	7299	7311	7312	7314	7315	7331
		7351	7372	7374	7390	7426	7463	7508	7548	7555	7559	7567	7575	7579
		7601	7611	7620	7640	7654	7750	7824	7865	7890	7961	8005	8018	8352
		8366	8375	8441	8461	8465	8534	8565	8615	8633	8719	8728	8991	8995
		9005	9022	9037	9114	9124	9166	9219	9223	9292	9372	9388		

MSEXCP	2101#	4228#	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#				
MSEXIT	2014#	4228#	5888#	7241#	7315#	7374#	7410#	7447#	7559#	7601#					
MSEXSE	2022#	4228#	5888#	7241#	7315#	7374#	7410#	7447#	7559#	7601#					
MSEXTJ	2018#	4228#	5888#	7241#	7315#	7374#	7410#	7447#	7559#	7601#					
MSGEN	2038#	4228#	4306#	4333#	4351#	4400#	5412#	5432#	5849#	5851#	5853#	5855#	5857#	5859#	5870#
	5873#	5875#	5878#	5880#	5882#	5884#	5886#	6048#	6072#	6228#	7099#	7131#	7140#	7169#	7237#
	7331#	7342#	7351#	7360#	7390#	7399#	7426#	7436#	7463#	7489#	7567#	8441#	8565#	9071#	9073#
	9085#	9087#	9388#	9405#	9445#	9528#									
MSGENB	1938#	4228#	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#								
MSGETS	2035#	4228#	4400#	5851#	5855#	5859#	5873#	5878#	5882#	5886#	6072#	7131#	7146#	7331#	7351#
	7390#	7426#	7463#	9073#	9087#	9388#	9445#	9529#							
MSGETT	1877#	4228#	5888#	7241#	7315#	7374#	7410#	7447#	7559#	7601#	9223#				
MSGNGB	1902#	4228#	4249#	4306#	4333#	4351#	5412#	5432#	5849#	5853#	5857#	5870#	5875#	5880#	5884#
	6048#	7099#	7140#	7169#	7342#	7360#	7399#	7436#	9071#	9085#	9405#	9528#			
MSGNIN	2049#	4228#	4306#	4333#	4351#	5412#	5432#	5850#	5851#	5854#	5855#	5858#	5859#	5871#	5872#
	5873#	5876#	5877#	5878#	5881#	5882#	5885#	5886#	5888#	6072#	6180#	6183#	6222#	6228#	6236#
	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#	6495#	6502#	6515#
	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#	6983#	7021#	7131#	7199#	7202#	7203#	7204#	7205#
	7206#	7207#	7209#	7210#	7217#	7218#	7223#	7224#	7232#	7233#	7237#	7240#	7241#	7258#	7259#
	7299#	7311#	7312#	7314#	7315#	7331#	7351#	7372#	7374#	7390#	7410#	7426#	7447#	7463#	7508#
	7548#	7555#	7556#	7559#	7567#	7575#	7579#	7601#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#
	7890#	7961#	8005#	8018#	8352#	8366#	8375#	8441#	8461#	8465#	8534#	8565#	8615#	8633#	8719#
	8728#	8991#	8995#	9005#	9022#	9037#	9073#	9087#	9114#	9124#	9163#	9166#	9219#	9223#	9292#
	9372#	9388#	9405#	9419#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#	9445#	9528#					
MSGNLS	1913#	4228#	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#								
MSGNSIJ	1898#	4228#													
MSGNTA	1890#	4228#	4400#	5851#	5855#	5859#	5873#	5878#	5882#	5886#	6072#	7131#	7331#	7351#	7390#
	7426#	7463#	9073#	9087#	9388#	9445#									
MSGNTE	1894#	4228#	7489#												
MSHAPT	1739#	4228#	4306#												
MSHNAP	1824#	4228#	4306#												
MSINCR	2026#	4228#	4249#	4351#	5849#	5850#	5851#	5853#	5854#	5855#	5857#	5858#	5859#	5870#	5871#
	5872#	5873#	5875#	5876#	5877#	5878#	5880#	5881#	5882#	5884#	5885#	5886#	6048#	6180#	6183#
	6222#	6228#	6236#	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#
	6495#	6507#	6515#	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#	6983#	7021#	7099#	7131#	7140#
	7169#	7199#	7202#	7204#	7206#	7209#	7217#	7223#	7232#	7237#	7240#	7241#	7258#	7299#	7311#
	7312#	7314#	7315#	7331#	7342#	7351#	7360#	7372#	7374#	7390#	7399#	7426#	7436#	7463#	7489#
	7508#	7548#	7555#	7559#	7567#	7575#	7579#	7601#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#
	7890#	7961#	8005#	8018#	8352#	8366#	8375#	8441#	8461#	8465#	8534#	8565#	8615#	8633#	8719#
	8728#	8991#	8995#	9005#	9022#	9037#	9071#	9085#	9114#	9124#	9163#	9166#	9219#	9223#	9292#
	9372#	9388#	9405#												
MSIOSE	1700#	4228#													
MSLDRO	1942#	4228#	7202#	7204#	7206#	7209#	7217#	7223#	7258#	7314#	7372#				
MSMASK	1671#	4228#													
MSMCHI	4#	4228#													
MSMCLO	1624#	4228#													
MSMSK1	1677#	4228#													
MSPOP	1881#	4228#	4400#	5851#	5855#	5859#	5873#	5878#	5882#	5886#	6072#	7131#	7146#	7331#	7351#
	7390#	7426#	7463#	9073#	9087#	9388#	9445#	9529#							
MSPRIN	1636#	4228#	5850#	5854#	5858#	5871#	5872#	5876#	5877#	5881#	5885#	6180#	6183#	6222#	6236#
	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#	6495#	6502#	6515#
	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#	6983#	7021#	7240#	7508#	7548#	7575#	7579#	7611#
	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#	7890#	7961#	8005#	8018#	8461#	8534#	8615#	8633#	
MSPUSH	1631#	4228#	4249#	4351#	5849#	5853#	5857#	5870#	5875#	5880#	5884#	6048#	7099#	7140#	7169#
	7342#	7360#	7399#	7436#	7489#	9071#	9085#	9405#							
MSPUT	1972#	4228#	5850#	5854#	5858#	5871#	5872#	5876#	5877#	5881#	5885#	6180#	6183#	6222#	6236#

	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#	6495#	6502#	6515#
	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#	6983#	7021#	7240#	7299#	7311#	7312#	7508#	7548#
	7575#	7579#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#	7890#	7961#	8005#	8018#	8461#	8534#
	8615#	8633#													
MSPUT1	1981#	4228#	5850#	5854#	5858#	5871#	5872#	5876#	5877#	5881#	5885#	6180#	6183#	6222#	6236#
	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#	6495#	6502#	6515#
	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#	6983#	7021#	7240#	7299#	7311#	7312#	7508#	7548#
	7575#	7579#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#	7890#	7961#	8005#	8018#	8461#	8534#
	8615#	8633#													
MSRADI	2077#	4228#	6228#	7237#	7567#	8441#	8565#	9419#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#			
MSRBRO	1952#	4228#													
MSRNRO	1962#	4228#	7217#	7223#	7258#										
MSSETS	2032#	4228#	4249#	4351#	5849#	5853#	5857#	5870#	5875#	5880#	5884#	6048#	7099#	7140#	7169#
	7342#	7360#	7399#	7436#	7489#	9071#	9085#	9405#							
MSSTAR	1733#	4228#													
MS SVC	1933#	4228#	5850#	5851#	5854#	5855#	5858#	5859#	5871#	5872#	5873#	5876#	5877#	5878#	5881#
	5882#	5885#	5886#	5888#	6180#	6183#	6222#	6228#	6236#	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#
	6452#	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#	6495#	6502#	6515#	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#
	6841#	6983#	7021#	7131#	7199#	7202#	7204#	7206#	7209#	7217#	7223#	7232#	7237#	7240#	7241#
	7258#	7299#	7311#	7312#	7314#	7315#	7331#	7351#	7372#	7374#	7390#	7410#	7426#	7447#	7463#
	7508#	7548#	7555#	7559#	7567#	7575#	7579#	7601#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#
	7890#	7961#	8005#	8018#	8352	8366	8375	8441#	8461#	8465	8534#	8565#	8615#	8633#	8719#
	8728	8991	8995#	9005	9022	9037	9114#	9124	9163	9166#	9219	9223#	9292	9372#	9388#
MSTLAB	1929#	4228#	5850#	5851#	5854#	5855#	5858#	5859#	5871#	5872#	5873#	5876#	5877#	5878#	5881#
	5882#	5885#	5886#	6180#	6183#	6222#	6228#	6236#	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#
	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#	6495#	6502#	6515#	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#
	6983#	7021#	7131#	7199#	7202#	7204#	7206#	7209#	7217#	7223#	7232#	7237#	7240#	7241#	7258#
	7299#	7311#	7312#	7314#	7315#	7331#	7351#	7372#	7374#	7390#	7426#	7463#	7508#	7548#	7555#
	7559#	7567#	7575#	7579#	7601#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#	7890#	7961#	8005#
	8018#	8352#	8366#	8375#	8441#	8461#	8465#	8534#	8565#	8615#	8633#	8719#	8728#	8991#	8995#
	9005#	9022#	9037#	9114#	9124#	9163#	9166#	9219#	9223#	9292#	9372#	9388#			
MSTSTL	1921#	4228#	5850#	5851#	5854#	5855#	5858#	5859#	5871#	5872#	5873#	5876#	5877#	5878#	5881#
	5882#	5885#	5886#	6180#	6183#	6222#	6228#	6236#	6241#	6297#	6359#	6405#	6414#	6434#	6452#
	6457#	6463#	6470#	6471#	6487#	6495#	6502#	6515#	6530#	6564#	6568#	6570#	6610#	6803#	6841#
	6983#	7021#	7131#	7199#	7202#	7204#	7206#	7209#	7217#	7223#	7232#	7237#	7240#	7241#	7258#
	7299#	7311#	7312#	7314#	7315#	7331#	7351#	7372#	7374#	7390#	7426#	7463#	7508#	7548#	7555#
	7559#	7567#	7575#	7579#	7601#	7611#	7620#	7640#	7654#	7750#	7824#	7865#	7890#	7961#	8005#
	8018#	8352#	8366#	8375#	8441#	8461#	8465#	8534#	8565#	8615#	8633#	8719#	8728#	8991#	8995#
	9005#	9022#	9037#	9114#	9124#	9163#	9166#	9219#	9223#	9292#	9372#	9388#			
MSWORD	1994#	4228#	4306#	4333#	5888#	6228#	7237#	7241#	7315#	7374#	7410#	7447#	7559#	7567#	7601#
	8352#	8366#	8375#	8441#	8465#	8565#	8728#	8991#	9005#	9022#	9037#	9124#	9163#	9219#	9292#
	9419#	9436#	9437#	9438#	9441#	9528									
MSXFER	1682#	4228#													
MODCL	4261#	5151	5152	5153	5154	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159	5160	5161	5162	5163	5164
	5165	5166	5167	5168	5169	5170	5171	5175	5176	5177	5178	5179	5180	5181	5182
	5183	5184	5185	5186	5187	5188	5189	5190	5191	5192	5196	5197	5198	5199	5200
	5205	5206	5207	5208	5209	5212	5213	5214	5215	5216	5217	5218	5219	5222	5223
	5224	5225	5226	5227	5238	5239	5240	5241	5256	5257	5258	5259	5261	5262	5265
	5268	5269	5270	5271	5272	5273	5274	5275	5276	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282
	5283	5286	5287	5288	5289	5290	5291	5292	5295	5296	5297	5298	5299	5300	5303
	5304	5305	5308	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	5324	5325	5326	5329	5330	5331	5336
	6253	6254	6255	6256	6257	6258	6259	6260	6261	6262	6263	6264	6265	6266	6267
	6268	6269	6270	6271	6272	6273	6274								
OPEN	1171#	4228#													
POINTE	1176#	4228#	4286												
PRINTB	1239#	4228#	5850	5854	5858	5871	5872	5876	5877	5881	5885				

PRINTF	1279#	4228#	6180	6183	6222	6236	6241	6297	6359	6405	6414	6564	6568	6570	6610
	6983	7021	7240	7508	7548	7575	7579	7611	7620	7640	7654	7750	7824	7865	7890
	7961	8005	8018	8461	8534	8615	8633								
PRINTS	1319#	4228#	6434	6452	6457	6463	6470	6471	6487	6495	6502	6515	6530	6803	6841
PRINTX	1359#	4228#													
READBU	1399#	4228#	7232												
REDEF	1403#	4228#	7202	7204	7206	7209									
RFLAGS	1408#	4228#													
SETPRI	1413#	4228#	7314	7372											
SETVEC	1418#	4228#	7299	7311	7312										
SLASH	1424#	4228#													
STARS	1438#	4228#													
SVC	1452#	4227#	4228												
XFER	1612#	4228#	5888#	7241#	7315#	7374#	7410#	7447#	7559#	7601#					
XFERF	1616#	4228#													
XFERT	1620#	4228#													

. ABS. 046442 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZCLKB/I,CZCLKB.SEQ/CRF/DOC=SVC34R.MLB,CZCLKB.P11
 RUN-TIME: 24 30 3 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 68/59=1.1
 CORE USED: 21K (41 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 199